

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

POTTAPALAYAM - 630 612 (11KM from Madurai City) SIVAGANGAI DISTRICT, TAMILNADU, INDIA

(Sponsored by K.L.N. Sourashtra College of Engineering Council)

An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi

Permanently Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai

Accredited by NBA up to 30.06.2019, New Delhi

Research Centre of Anna University

STUDENTS HAND BOOK

For B.E. - EEE

VI – Semester

Even Semester 2017 – 2018

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering STUDENTS HAND BOOK

B.E. – EEE – VI – Semester – Even Semester of 2017 – 2018

This book contains the following:

| S. NO | CONTENTS | PAGE NO. |
|-------|---|----------|
| 1 | Vision and Mission of the College and Department | 3 |
| 2 | Program Educational Objectives, Program Specific Outcomes, Program | 4 |
| | Outcomes. | |
| 3 | Outcome Based Education, Benefits and Significance of accreditation. | 6 |
| 4 | Engineering Ethics. | 7 |
| 5 | Blooms Taxonomy. | 9 |
| 6 | Academic Calendar – 2017 – 2018 (Even semester). | 10 |
| 7 | Class Time Table. | 11 |
| 8 | B.E. – EEE – Syllabus – VI Semester. | 12 |
| 9 | Lecture Schedule, Tutorial, Assignment questions. | 21 |
| 10 | Anna University question papers (Apr/May 2017 & Nov/Dec 2017). | 58 |
| 11 | Anna University - Malpractices and Punishment in University Examinations | 88 |
| 12 | Students Leave application Form | 91 |
| 13 | Norms for attending workshop / seminar/ technical symposium/ conference / | 92 |
| | technical contest etc. & OD norms | |
| 14 | OD requisition form | 94 |
| 15 | About the College and Department | 95 |
| 16 | Faculty List, Mobile number, Mail ID | 99 |
| 17 | Placement activity reminder | 100 |
| 18 | All India Installed Capacity (in MW) of Power Stations | 101 |
| 19 | ATI Chennai : Annual Training calendar 2017 – 2018 (Short Term Skill | 102 |
| | Training Programme) | |
| 20 | List of PSUs through GATE Exam | 104 |
| 21 | Lists of TOP 10 software/core companies to offer jobs in India | 105 |
| 22 | Lists of core/Green energy companies to offer Electrical jobs in India | 107 |
| 23 | Internationally renowned MNC's to offer electrical jobs | 115 |
| 24 | MOCK email writing question | 116 |
| 25 | Latest placement paper / Tips for effective communication | 118 |
| 26 | Training and Placement plan | 129 |
| 27 | A ready reckoner for enhancing placement activities | 131 |
| 28 | How to prepare for Anna University Examinations | 134 |

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

VISION AND MISSION OF THE COLLEGE

VISION:

To become a Premier Institute of National Repute by Providing Quality Education, Successful Graduation, Potential Employability and Advanced Research & Development through Academic Excellence.

MISSION:

To Develop and Make Students Competent Professional in the Dynamic Environment in the field of Engineering, Technology and Management by emphasizing Research, Social Concern and Ethical Values through Quality Education System.

VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

VISION:

To become a high standard of excellence in Education, Training and Research in the field of Electrical & Electronics Engineering and allied applications.

MISSION:

To produce excellent, innovative and Nationalistic Engineers with Ethical Values and to advance in the field of Electrical & Electronics Engineering and allied areas.

HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT

| B.E EEE | | M.E PSE | | Ph.D. | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Year of start & History of Intake | 1994, with an intake of 40 | V | 2004, with an intake of 18 | Year of Recognition as Research Centre | 2012 | | |
| | 1996, with an intake of 60 | Year of start & History of Intake | | | | | |
| | 2002, with an intake of 90 | | Іптаке | тпаке | 2012, with an intake of 24 | First Renewal 2 | 2015, upto December 2018 |
| | 2011, with an intake of 120 | | | | | | |

Both UG & PG programs are permanently affiliated to Anna University, Chennai.

| Accreditation status | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| First Accreditation Second Accreditation Third Accreditation Fourth Accreditation | | | | | | |
| 3 YEARS W.E.F. 19-3-2004 | 3 YEARS W.E.F. 19-7-2008 | 2 YEARS W.E.F. 05-08-2013 | Academic Year 2016-17,2017-18 and 2018-19, i.e., upto 30-06-2019 | | | |

FACULTY PROFILE as on July 2017

| Ph.D's | Doing Ph.D | M.E. |
|--------|------------|-------------|
| 10 | 7 | 11 |

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

The Educational Objectives of the Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE) Programme represent major accomplishments that we expect our graduates to achieve after three to five years of graduation. More specifically our graduates are expected:

PEO1: to excel in industrial or graduate work in Electrical and Electronics Engineering and allied fields

PEO2: to practice their Professions conforming to Ethical Values and Environmentally friendly policies

PEO3: to work in international and multi-disciplinary Environments

PEO4: to successfully adapt to evolving Technologies and stay current with their Professions

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

Electrical and Electronics Engineering Graduates will be able to:

PSO1:

Apply the fundamentals of mathematics, science and engineering knowledge to identify, formulate, design and investigate complex engineering problems of electric circuits, analog and digital electronic circuits, electrical machines and power systems.

PSO2:

Apply appropriate techniques and modern Engineering hardware and software tools in power systems to engage in life- long learning and to successfully adapt in multi disciplinary environments.

PSO3:

Understand the impact of Professional Engineering solutions in societal and environmental context, commit to professional ethics and communicate effectively.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

Electrical and Electronics Engineering Graduates will be able to:

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION (OBE)

In a traditional education system, students are given grades and rankings compared to each other. Content and performance expectations are based primarily on what was taught in the past to students of a given age. The goal of traditional education was to present the knowledge and skills of an older generation to the new generation of students, and to provide students with an environment in which to learn. The process paid little attention (beyond the classroom teacher) to whether or not students learn any of the material.

An outcome is a culminating demonstration of learning; it is what the student should be able to do, at the end of a course/program, in-terms of the knowledge, skill and behavior.

Outcome-based education is an approach to education in which decisions about the curriculum are driven by the exit learning outcomes that the students should display at the end of the course. In outcome-based education, product defines process. Outcome-based education can be summed up as results-oriented thinking and is the opposite of input-based education where the emphasis is on the educational process. Outcome-based education promotes fitness for practice and education for capability.

BENEFITS AND SIGNIFICANCE OF ACCREDITATION

The process of accreditation helps in realizing a number of benefits, such as:

- Helps the Institution to know its strengths, weaknesses and opportunities
- Initiates Institutions into innovative and modern methods of pedagogy
- Gives Institutions a new sense of direction and identity
- Provides society with reliable information on quality of education offered
- Promotes intra and inter-Institutional interactions

Accreditation signifies different things to different stakeholders. These are:

Benefits to Institutions

Accreditation is market-driven and has an international focus. It assesses the characteristics of an Institution and its programmes against a set of criteria established by National Board of Accreditation. NBA's key objective is to contribute to the significant improvement of the Institutions involved in the accreditation process. Accreditation process quantifies the strengths, weaknesses in the processes adopted by the Institution and provides directions and opportunities for future growth. NBA provides a quality seal or label that differentiates the Institutions from its peers at the national level. This leads to a widespread recognition and greater appreciation of the brand name of Institutions and motivates the Institutions to strive for more.

Benefits to Students

Students studying in NBA accredited Institutions can be assured that they will receive education which is a balance between high academic quality and professional relevance and that the needs of the corporate world are well integrated into programmes, activities and processes. It signifies that he has entered the portals of an Institution, which has the essential and desirable features of quality professional education.

Benefits to Employers

Accreditation assures prospective employers that students come from a programme where the content and quality have been evaluated, satisfying established standards. It also signifies that the students passing out have acquired competence based on well established technical inputs.

Benefits to the Public

Accredited status represents the commitment of the programme and the Institution to quality and continuous improvement.

Catalyst for International Accreditations

Due to accreditation from NBA, the Institution's systems and procedures get aligned with the Institution's Mission and Vision. All essential prerequisites for international accreditation are included in the accreditation process of NBA. Therefore, NBA acts as a catalyst for the Institutions planning to acquire International Accreditation.

Benefits to Industry and Infrastructure Providers

It signifies identification of quality of Institutional capabilities, skills and knowledge.

Benefits to Parents

It signifies that their ward goes through a teaching-learning environment as per accepted good practices.

Benefits to Alumni

It reassures alumni that alumni are products of an institute with a higher standing in terms of learning.

Benefits to Country

Accreditation helps in gaining confidence of stakeholders and in giving a strong message that as a country, our technical manpower is of international standards and can be very useful in enhancing the global mobility for our technical manpower.

ENGINEERING ETHICS

Engineering Ethics is the set of rules and guidelines that engineers adhere to as a moral obligation to their profession and to the world. Engineering is a professional career that impact lives. When ethics is not followed, disaster often occurs; these disasters not only include huge monetary costs and environmental impacts, but also often result in the loss of human life. Engineering Ethics applies to every engineer and is very important.

The National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE) decides the overall standards and codes of ethics for all the engineering professions. The Preamble of the NSPE Code of Conduct for Engineers (2007) states: "Engineers shall at all times recognize that their primary obligation is to protect the safety, health, property, and welfare of the public. If their professional judgment is overruled under circumstances where the safety, health, property, or welfare of the public are endangered, they shall notify their employer or client and such other authority as may be appropriate."

Electrical Engineering Ethics

Electrical Engineering is a type of engineering profession that deals with the creation of better electronics. Since our society is heading towards an era of technology, where all members of society will be affected, it is especially important for electrical engineers to follow a code of engineering ethics. For electrical engineers, an important set of guidelines is the Electrical Engineering Code of Ethics, published by IEEE.

IEEE code of Ethics

We, the members of the IEEE, in recognition of the importance of our technologies in affecting the quality of life throughout the world, and in accepting a personal obligation to our profession, its members and the communities we serve, do hereby commit ourselves to the highest ethical and professional conduct and agree:

- 1. to accept responsibility in making decisions consistent with the safety, health, and welfare of the public, and to disclose promptly factors that might endanger the public or the environment;
- 2. to avoid real or perceived conflicts of interest whenever possible, and to disclose them to affected parties when they do exist;
- 3. to be honest and realistic in stating claims or estimates based on available data;
- 4. to reject bribery in all its forms;
- 5. to improve the understanding of technology; its appropriate application, and potential consequences;
- 6. to maintain and improve our technical competence and to undertake technological tasks for others only if qualified by training or experience, or after full disclosure of pertinent limitations;
- 7. to seek, accept, and offer honest criticism of technical work, to acknowledge and correct errors, and to credit properly the contributions of others;
- 8. to treat fairly all persons and to not engage in acts of discrimination based on race, religion, gender, disability, age, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression;
- 9. to avoid injuring others, their property, reputation, or employment by false or malicious action;
- 10. to assist colleagues and co-workers in their professional development and to support them in following this code of ethics.

Engineering Ethics in College/Education

The main engineering ethics problem that college students are face with is academic integrity. Academic integrity can show itself in the form of cheating by copying someone's work, intentional cheating, plagiarism, and/or self-plagiarism.

However, professional ethics is something that can be learned even when it conflicts with personal ethics, as for example, a situation where you are personally okay with building a product that can harm the environment, yet save lives. You can learn professional ethics and realize that something that is harmful to the environment is not okay. Ethics codes can even help you see the bigger picture. For example, in the previous scenario, these codes can help you re-evaluate your ethics and realize that something that is harmful to the environment will eventually be harmful to the people around you and yourself.

Engineering Ethics in the Professional World

In the professional world, ethical engineering problems come up in many cases. One of these includes the case of a professional using someone else's work that is published in the widespread market of publication. Another is the case of a professional using someone else's work that is not published yet and stealing their idea. Engineers who have good engineering ethics often have a good sense of the value of life. They don't hesitate to admit that they made a mistake because they know that the cost of not owning up to your mistakes can have disastrous consequences. It might even cost a human life.

Engineering Ethics in Companies

Not only do individual engineers have to be conscious of engineering ethics, but also companies. Companies have to be aware of their Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Responsibility. Corporate Social Responsibility is a company's responsibility to give back to the community that they profit from and to behave ethically so that both they and their community can benefit. Environmental Responsibility is a business's initiative to leave the environment (where it is taking its resources from) the same, if not better, that it is found it.

BLOOM'S TAXONOMY

Definitions of the different levels of thinking skills in Bloom's taxonomy

- 1. **Remember** recalling relevant terminology, specific facts, or different procedures related to information and/or course topics. At this level, a student can remember something, but may not really understand it.
- 2. **Understand** the ability to grasp the meaning of information (facts, definitions, concepts, etc.) that has been presented.
- 3. **Apply** being able to use previously learned information in different situations or in problem solving.
- 4. **Analyze** the ability to break information down into its component parts. Analysis also refers to the process of examining information in order to make conclusions regarding cause and effect, interpreting motives, making inferences, or finding evidence to support statements/arguments.
- 5. **Evaluate** being able to judge the value of information and/or sources of information based on personal values or opinions.
- 6. **Create** the ability to creatively or uniquely apply prior knowledge and/or skills to produce new and original thoughts, ideas, processes, etc. At this level, students are involved in creating their own thoughts an ideas.

List of Action Words Related to Critical Thinking Skills

| REMEMBER | UNDERSTAND | APPLY | ANALYZE | EVALUATE | CREATE |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| Count | Associate | Add | Analyze | Appraise | Categorize |
| Define | Compute | Apply | Arrange | Assess | Combine |
| Describe | Convert | Calculate | Breakdown | Compare | Compile |
| Draw | Defend | Change | Combine | Conclude | Compose |
| Identify | Discuss | Classify | Design | Contrast | Create |
| Label | Distinguish | Complete | Detect | Criticize | Drive |
| List | Estimate | Compute | Develop | Critique | Design |
| Match | Explain | Demonstrate | Diagram | Determine | Devise |
| Name | Extend | Discover | Differentiate | Grade | Explain |
| Outline | Extrapolate | Divide | Discriminate | Interpret | Generate |
| Point | Generalize | Examine | Illustrate | Judge | Group |
| Quote | Give | Graph | Infer | Justify | Integrate |
| Read | examples | Interpolate | Outline | Measure | Modify |
| Recall | Infer | Manipulate | Point out | Rank | Order |
| Recite | Paraphrase | Modify | Relate | Rate | Organize |
| Recognize | Predict | Operate | Select | Support | Plan |
| Record | Rewrite | Prepare | Separate | Test | Prescribe |
| Repeat | Summarize | Produce | Subdivide | | Propose |
| Reproduce | | Show | Utilize | | Rearrange |
| Select | | Solve | | | Reconstruct |
| State Write | | Subtract | | | Related |
| | | Translate | | | Reorganize |
| | | Use | | | Revise |
| | | | | | Rewrite |
| | | | | | Summarize |
| | | | | | Transform |
| | | | | | Specify |

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POTTAPALAYAM POST - 630 612

ACADEMIC CALENDAR - Even Semester of 2017-2018 – Summary

IV, VI & VIII SEMESTER UG & IV&VI SEMESTER PG DEGREE COURSES

| S.No. | Date (Day) | Programme / Events | Day |
|-------|-------------------|---|-----|
| | | DECEMBER 2017 | |
| 1 | 18.12.2017 (Mon) | Commencement of classes- IV,VI &VIII semester -B.E./B. Tech, IV,VI semester MCA, IV semester MBA,M.E Degree Courses | 01 |
| 2 | 25.12.2017 (Mon) | Christmas Holiday | - |
| | | JANUARY 2018 | |
| 3 | 01.01.2018(Mon) | NEW YEAR – HOLIDAY- FOUNDERS DAY | - |
| 4 | 02.01.2018(Tue) | Commencement of AU Examinations-Theory- I semester – UG & PG | 11 |
| 5 | 08.01.2018 (Mon) | Class Test – 1 (IV, VI & VIII semester UG & PG) (8 th – 13 th Jan 2018) | 15 |
| 6 | 14.01.2018 (Sun) | PONGAL - HOLIDAY | - |
| 7 | 15.01.2018(Mon) | THIRUVALLUVAR THINAM- HOLIDAY | - |
| 8 | 16.01.2018(Tue) | ULAVAR THIRUNAAL - HOLIDAY | - |
| 9 | 22.01.2018 (Mon) | Commencement of Classes – II semester B.E/ B.Tech | 24 |
| 10 | 26.01.2018(Fri) | REPUBLIC DAY - HOLIDAY | - |
| 11 | 29.01.2018 (Mon) | Commencement of Classes – II semester M.E, MBA & MCA | 29 |
| 12 | 31.01.2018 (Wed) | CIT -1 – IV, VI & VIII semester UG & PG -(31st Jan – 7th Feb 2018) | 31 |
| | | FEBRUARY 2018 | |
| 13 | 14.02.2018 (Wed) | Group Photograph – Final Year students of UG &PG Degree courses with the Management, Principal, HODs, Directors and Members of Faculty | 42 |
| 14 | 20.02.2018 (Tue) | Class Test – II -IV, VI & VIII semester UG & PG- (20 th – 26 th Feb 2018) | 46 |
| 15 | 24.02.2018 (Sat) | Parents – Teachers Meeting | 50 |
| | | MARCH 2018 | |
| 16 | 02.03.2018 (Fri) | Annual Sports day - Tentative | 55 |
| 17 | 10.03.2018 (Sat) | CIT – II - IV, VI & VIII semester UG & PG -(10 th – 16 th March 2018) | 61 |
| 18 | 16.03.2018 (Fri) | Payment of Anna University Examination Fees - Tentative | 66 |
| 19 | 18.03.2018 (Sun) | TELUGU NEW YEAR - HOLIDAY | - |
| 20 | 22.03.2018 (Thu) | Model Practical Examinations | 70 |
| 21 | 24.03.2018(Sat) | 20th Graduation day- Tentative | 72 |
| 22 | 26.03.2018 (Mon) | Students Feedback on Faculty – College Facility, Lab Faculty, Technical | 73 |
| | | staff, Course Outcome survey | |
| 23 | 29.03.2018 (Thu) | MAHAVIR JEYANTHI – HOLIDAY | - |
| 24 | 30.03.2018(Fri) | GOOD FRIDAY – HOLIDAY | - |
| | | APRIL 2018 | |
| 25 | 04.04.2018(Wed) | Class Test - III -IV, VI & VIII semester UG & PG - (4 th - 6 th April 2018) | 78 |
| 26 | 06.04.2018 (Fri) | Graduate Exit Survey(Batch: 2014- 2018) | 80 |
| 27 | 10.04.2018 (Tue) | Last working Day- IV, VI & VIII- Semester – B.E / B.Tech IV,VI | 82 |
| | | semester MCA, IV semester MBA,M.E Degree Courses | |
| 28 | 12.04.2018 (Thu) | Commencement of Practical Examinations IV,VI &VIII semester - B.E./B. Tech,IV,VI semester MCA,IV semester MBA,M.E Degree Courses | 84 |
| 29 | 13.04.2018(Fri) | 24 th College Annual Day – Tentative | 85 |
| 30 | 14.04.2018 (Sat) | TAMIL NEW YEAR - Dr. AMBETHKAR BIRTHDAY – HOLIDAY | - |
| 31 | 23.04.2018 (Mon) | Commencement of Anna University Examinations IV,VI &VIII semester -B.E./B. Tech, IV,VI semester MCA, MBA,M.E Degree Courses, Summer Vacation – Phase I - (23.04.2018 –24.06.2018) | 91 |
| | | MAY 2018 | |
| 32 | 01.05.2018 (Tue) | MAY DAY – HOLIDAY | - |
| 33 | 02.05.2018 (Wed) | Collection of Alumni, Employer Feedback – Survey to be collected before 12 th May 2018 | 98 |
| 34 | 11.05.2018 (Fri) | International Conference on "Innovations in Engineering and Industrial Applications" - (11 th & 12 th May 2018) | 105 |

Re-opening Day: III, V, VII Semester – B.E./B.Tech., : 02.07.2018(Monday)

K.L.N.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POTTAPALAYAM - 630612.

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering CLASS WISE TIME TABLE -2017-2018 (EVEN)

Year/Sem/Sec: III / VI / A Faculty In-charge: Dr.K.GNANAMBAL

| <i>TIME</i> → | 09.00 - | 09.50 - | 10.55- | 11.45- | | 01.15- | 02.05- | 02.55-03.45 / | 03.55- |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|----------|------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|
| DAY↓ | 09.50 | 10.40 | 11.45 | 12.35 | | 02.05 | 02.55 | 03.05-03.55 | 04.45 |
| <i>PERIOD</i> → | I | II | III | IV | _ | V | VI | VII | VIII |
| MON | CE | ES | CE | PSOC | L | | PSTS | | |
| MON | JS | RSD | JS | KG | U | | - | | |
| TUE | PSOC | SSD | DEM | DEM | | SSD | ES | PST | ES |
| IUE | KG | RJP | SMK | SMK | N | RJP | RSD | AM | RSD |
| WED | ES | PED Lab | / N | IPMC Lab | 1 V | CE | DEM(T) | SSD | PST |
| WED | RSD | AM,MJM | RS | D, TG | C | JS | SMK,JS | RJP | AM |
| THU | PST | PSOC | SSD | PST | | ES | CE | PSOC | CE |
| IHU | AM | KG | RJP | AM | H | RSD | JS | KG | JS |
| EDI | SSD | PSOC | DEM | DEM | | PE | D Lab / MP | MC Lab | |
| FRI | RJP | KG | SMK | SMK | | Al | M,MJM / R | SD, TG | - |

Year/Sem/Sec: III / VI / B Faculty In-charge: M.JEYAMURUGAN

| <i>TIME</i> → | 09.00 - | 09.50 - | 10.55- | 11.45- | | 01.15- | 02.05- | 02.55-03.45 / | 03.55- |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|
| DAY↓ | 09.50 | 10.40 | 11.45 | 12.35 | | 02.05 | 02.55 | 03.05-03.55 | 04.45 |
| <i>PERIOD</i> → | I | II | III | IV | | V | VI | VII | VIII |
| MON | PST | PSOC | DEM | DEM | L | PE | ED Lab / MP | MC Lab | |
| MON | AM | KG | SMK | SMK | | MJM, AM / TG, RSD | | | - |
| TUE | ES | PST | SSD | ES | U | PST | PSOC | SSD | CE |
| ICE | SM | AM | MJM | SM | A 7 | AM | KG | MJM | TG |
| WED | CE | PSOC | DEM(T) | ES | N | SSD | | | |
| WED | TG | KG | SMK,JS | SM | C | MJM | | AMJ,TG | |
| THU | SSD | CE | DEM | DEM | C | PSOC | PED | Lab / MPMC | Lab |
| THE | MJM | TG | SMK | SMK | H | KG | KG MJM, AM / TG, | | RSD |
| | CE | SSD | PST | CE | -11 | ES | PSOC | ES | |
| FRI | TG | MJM | AM | TG | | SM | KG | SM | - |

| SUB | SUBJECT NAME | STAFF | NAME | |
|--------|--|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
| CODE | SUBJECT NAME | Section - A | Section - B | |
| EC6651 | Communication Engineering | CE | Dr. J. Sangeetha | T. Gopu |
| EE6601 | Solid State Drives | SSD | R.Jeyapandi Prathap | M. Jeyamurugan |
| EE6602 | Embedded Systems | ES | R. Sridevi | S. Manoharan |
| EE6603 | Power System Operation and Control | PSOC | Dr. K. Gnanambal | Dr. K. Gnanambal |
| EE6604 | Design of Electrical Machines (T) | DEM | Dr. S.M. Kannan | Dr. S.M. Kannan |
| EE6002 | Power System Transients (Elective I) | PST | A. Marimuthu | A. Marimuthu |
| EE6611 | Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory | PED Lab | A. Marimuthu | M. Jeyamurugan |
| EE6612 | Microprocessors and Micro controllers Laboratory | MPMC Lab | R. Sridevi | T. Gopu |
| EE6613 | Presentation Skills and Technical Seminar | PSTS | Dr. M. Mahalakshmi | A.Manoj |

SEMESTER VI

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|---|----|---|---|----|
| THEOR | Y | | | | | |
| 1. | EC6651 | Communication Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EE6601 | Solid State Drives | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE6602 | Embedded Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE6603 | Power System Operation and Control | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE6604 | Design of Electrical Machines | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | EE6002 | Elective – I : Power System Transients | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ICAL | | | | | |
| 7. | EE6611 | Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| 8. | EE6612 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| 9. | EE6613 | Presentation Skills and Technical Seminar | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | TOTAL | 18 | 1 | 8 | 24 |

LT P C 3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

To introduce different methods of analog communication and their significance

To introduce Digital Communication methods for high bit rate transmission

To introduce the concepts of source and line coding techniques for enhancing rating of transmission of minimizing the errors in transmission.

To introduce MAC used in communication systems for enhancing the number of users.

To introduce various media for digital communication

UNIT I ANALOG COMMUNICATION

9

AM – Frequency spectrum – vector representation – power relations – generation of AM – DSB, DSB/SC, SSB, VSB AM Transmitter & Receiver; FM and PM – frequency spectrum – power relations: NBFM & WBFM, Generation of FM and DM, Amstrong method & Reactance modulations: FM & PM frequency.

UNIT II DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

9

Pulse modulations – concepts of sampling and sampling theormes, PAM, PWM, PPM, PTM, quantization and coding: DCM, DM, slope overload error. ADM, DPCM, OOK systems – ASK, FSK, PSK, BSK, QPSK, QAM, MSK, GMSK, applications of Data communication.

UNIT III SOURCE CODES, LINE CODES & ERROR CONTROL (Qualitative only) 9 Primary communication – entropy, properties, BSC, BEC, source coding: Shaum, Fao, Huffman coding: noiseless coding theorum, BW – SNR trade off codes: NRZ, RZ, AMI, HDBP, ABQ, MBnBcodes: Efficiency of transmissions, error control codes and applications: convolutions & block codes.

UNIT IV MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES

9

SS&MA techniques: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA application in wire and wireless communication: Advantages (merits):

UNIT V SATELLITE, OPTICAL FIBER - POWERLINE, SCADA

9

Orbits: types of satellites: frequency used link establishment, MA techniques used in satellite communication, earth station; aperture actuators used in satellite – Intelsat and Insat: fibers – types: sources, detectors used, digital filters, optical link: power line carrier communications: SCADA

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Ability to understand and analyse, linear and digital electronic circuits.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Taub & Schiling "Principles of Communication Systems" Tata McGraw Hill 2007.
- 2. J.Das "Principles of Digital Communication" New Age International, 1986.

- 1. Kennedy and Davis "Electronic Communication Systems" Tata McGraw hill, 4th Edition, 1993.
- 2. Sklar "Digital Communication Fundamentals and Applications" Pearson Education, 2001.
- 3. Bary le, Memuschmidt, Digital Communication, Kluwer Publication, 2004.
- 4. B.P.Lathi "Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems" Oxford University Press, 1998.

OBJECTIVES:

To understand steady state operation and transient dynamics of a motor load system.

To study and analyze the operation of the converter/chopper fed dc drive, both qualitatively and quantitatively.

To study and understand the operation and performance of AC motor drives.

To analyze and design the current and speed controllers for a closed loop solid state DC motor drive.

UNIT I DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS

9

Electric drive – Equations governing motor load dynamics – steady state stability – multi quadrant Dynamics: acceleration, deceleration, starting & stopping – typical load torque characteristics – Selection of motor.

UNIT II CONVERTER / CHOPPER FED DC MOTOR DRIVE

9

Steady state analysis of the single and three phase converter fed separately excited DC motor drive—continuous and discontinuous conduction— Time ratio and current limit control — 4 quadrant operation of converter / chopper fed drive.

UNIT III INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES

9

Stator voltage control-energy efficient drive-v/f control-constant airgap flux-field weakening mode – voltage / current fed inverter – closed loop control.

UNIT IV SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES

9

V/f control and self control of synchronous motor: Margin angle control and power factor control – permanent magnet synchronous motor.

UNIT V DESIGN OF CONTROLLERS FOR DRIVES

9

Transfer function for DC motor / load and converter – closed loop control with Current and speed feedback–armature voltage control and field weakening mode – Design of controllers; current controller and speed controller- converter selection and characteristics.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Ability to understand and apply basic science, circuit theory, Electro-magnetic field theory control theory and apply them to electrical engineering problems.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Gopal K.Dubey, Fundamentals of Electrical Drives, Narosa Publishing House, 1992.
- 2. Bimal K.Bose. Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 3. R.Krishnan, Electric Motor & Drives: Modeling, Analysis and Control, Prentice Hall of India. 2001.

- 1. John Hindmarsh and Alasdain Renfrew, "Electrical Machines and Drives System," Elsevier 2012.
- 2. Shaahin Felizadeh, "Electric Machines and Drives", CRC Press(Taylor and Francis Group), 2013.
- 3. S.K.Pillai, A First course on Electrical Drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1993.
- 4. S. Sivanagaraju, M. Balasubba Reddy, A. Mallikarjuna Prasad "Power semiconductor drives" PHI, 5th printing, 2013.
- 5. N.K.De., P.K.SEN"Electric drives" PHI, 2012.
- 6. Vedam Subramanyam, "Thyristor Control of Electric Drives", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

3003

OBJECTIVES:

To introduce the Building Blocks of Embedded System

To Educate in Various Embedded Development Strategies

To Introduce Bus Communication in processors, Input/output interfacing.

To impart knowledge in Various processor scheduling algorithms.

To introduce Basics of Real time operating system and example tutorials to discuss on one real-time operating system tool

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

9

Introduction to Embedded Systems – The build process for embedded systems- Structural units in Embedded processor, selection of processor & memory devices- DMA – Memory management methods- Timer and Counting devices, Watchdog Timer, Real Time Clock, In circuit emulator, Target Hardware Debugging.

UNIT II EMBEDDED NETWORKING

9

Embedded Networking: Introduction, I/O Device Ports & Buses- Serial Bus communication protocols - RS232 standard - RS422 - RS485 - CAN Bus -Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) - Inter Integrated Circuits (I²C) -need for device drivers.

UNIT III EMBEDDED FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT

9

Embedded Product Development Life Cycle- objectives, different phases of EDLC, Modelling of EDLC; issues in Hardware-software Co-design, Data Flow Graph, state machine model, Sequential Program Model, concurrent Model, object oriented Model.

UNIT IV RTOS BASED EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

9

Introduction to basic concepts of RTOS- Task, process & threads, interrupt routines in RTOS, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Preemptive and non-preemptive scheduling, Task communication-shared memory, message passing-, Inter process Communication – synchronization between processes-semaphores, Mailbox, pipes, priority inversion, priority inheritance, comparison of Real time Operating systems: Vx Works, чC/OS-II, RT Linux.

UNIT V EMBEDDED SYSTEM APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

9

Case Study of Washing Machine- Automotive Application- Smart card System Application,.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Ability to understand and analyse, linear and digital electronic circuits.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rajkamal, 'Embedded System-Architecture, Programming, Design', Mc Graw Hill, 2013.
- 2. Peckol, "Embedded system Design", John Wiley & Sons,2010
- 3. Lyla B Das," Embedded Systems-An Integrated Approach", Pearson, 2013

- 1. Shibu. K.V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2009.
- 2. Elicia White," Making Embedded Systems", O' Reilly Series, SPD, 2011.
- 3. Tammy Noergaard, "Embedded Systems Architecture", Elsevier, 2006.
- 4. Han-Way Huang, "Embedded system Design Using C8051", Cengage Learning, 2009.
- 5. Rajib Mall "Real-Time systems Theory and Practice" Pearson Education, 2007.

POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL

1003 1003

OBJECTIVES:

- To have an overview of power system operation and control.
- To model power-frequency dynamics and to design power-frequency controller.
- To model reactive power-voltage interaction and the control actions to be implemented for maintaining the voltage profile against varying system load.
- To study the economic operation of power system.
- To teach about SCADA and its application for real time operation and control of power systems.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

a

An overview of power system operation and control - system load variation - load characteristics - load curves and load-duration curve - load factor - diversity factor - Importance of load forecasting and quadratic and exponential curve fitting techniques of forecasting — plant level and system level controls .

UNIT II REAL POWER - FREQUENCY CONTROL

a

Basics of speed governing mechanism and modeling - speed-load <u>characteristics</u> - load sharing between two synchronous machines in parallel - control area concept - LFC control of a single-area system - static and dynamic analysis of uncontrolled and controlled cases - two-area system - modeling - static analysis of uncontrolled case - tie line with frequency bias control - state variable model - integration of economic dispatch control with LFC.

UNIT III REACTIVE POWER-VOLTAGE CONTROL

9

Generation and absorption of reactive power - basics of reactive power control - excitation systems – modeling - static and dynamic analysis - stability compensation - methods of voltage control: tap-changing transformer, SVC (TCR + TSC) and STATCOM – secondary voltage control.

UNIT IV UNIT COMMITMENT AND ECONOMIC DISPATCH

q

Formulation of economic dispatch problem - I/O cost characterization - incremental cost curve - coordination equations without and with loss (No derivation of loss coefficients) - solution by direct method and λ -iteration method - statement of unit commitment problem - priority-list method - forward dynamic programming.

UNIT V COMPUTER CONTROL OF POWER SYSTEMS

9

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Need for computer control of power systems - concept of energy control centre - functions - system monitoring - data acquisition and control - system hardware configuration - SCADA and EMS functions - network topology - state estimation - WLSE - Contingency Analysis - state transition diagram showing various state transitions and control strategies.

OUTCOMES:

Ability to understand and analyze power system operation, stability, control and protection.

TEXT BOOKS:

- Olle.I.Elgerd, 'Electric Energy Systems theory An introduction', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 34th reprint, 2010.
- 2. Allen. J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, 'Power Generation, Operation and Control', John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2003.
- 3. Abhijit Chakrabarti, Sunita Halder, 'Power System Analysis Operation and Control', PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, Third Edition, 2010.

- 1. Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011.
- 2. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 10th reprint, 2010.
- 3. Hadi Saadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010.
- 4. N.V.Ramana, "Power System Operation and Control," Pearson, 2011.
- 5. C.A.Gross, "Power System Analysis," Wiley India, 2011.

DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES

LT P C 3 1 0 4

OBJECTIVES:

To study mmf calculation and thermal rating of various types of electrical machines. To design armature and field systems for D.C. machines.

To design core, yoke, windings and cooling systems of transformers.

To design stator and rotor of induction machines.

To design stator and rotor of synchronous machines and study their thermal behaviour.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

9

Major considerations in Electrical Machine Design - Electrical Engineering Materials - Space factor - Choice of Specific Electrical and Magnetic loadings - Thermal considerations - Heat flow - Temperature rise and Insulating Materials - Rating of machines - Standard specifications.

UNIT II DC MACHINES

9

Output Equations – Main Dimensions – Choice of Specific Electric and Magnetic Loading - Maganetic Circuits Calculations - Carter's Coefficient - Net length of Iron –Real & Apparent flux densities – Selection of number of poles – Design of Armature – Design of commutator and brushes – performance prediction using design values.

UNIT III TRANSFORMERS

9

Output Equations – Main Dimensions - kVA output for single and three phase transformers – Window space factor – Design of core and winding – Overall dimensions – Operating characteristics – No load current – Temperature rise in Transformers – Design of Tank - Methods of cooling of Transformers.

UNIT IV INDUCTION MOTORS

9

Output equation of Induction motor – Main dimensions – Choice of Average flux density – Length of air gap- Rules for selecting rotor slots of squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor bars & slots – Design of end rings – Design of wound rotor – Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage reactance of polyphase machines- Magnetizing current - Short circuit current – Operating characteristics- Losses and Efficiency.

UNIT V SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES

9

Output equations – choice of Electrical and Magnetic Loading – Design of salient pole machines – Short circuit ratio – shape of pole face – Armature design – Armature parameters – Estimation of air gap length – Design of rotor –Design of damper winding – Determination of full load field mmf – Design of field winding – Design of turbo alternators – Rotor design.

TOTAL (L:45+T:15): 60 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Ability to model and analyze electrical apparatus and their application to power system

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Sawhney, A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design', Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 1984.
- 2. M.V.Deshpande "Design and Testing of Electrical Machine Design" Wheeler Publications, 2010.

- 1. A.Shanmuga Sundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani 'Electrical Machine Design Data Book', New Age International Pvt. Ltd., Reprint, 2007.
- 2. R.K.Agarwal "Principles of Electrical Machine Design" Esskay Publications, Delhi, 2002.
- 3. Sen, S.K., 'Principles of Electrical Machine Designs with Computer Programmes', Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1987.

POWER SYSTEM TRANSIENTS

LT P C 3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

To study the generation of switching transients and their control using circuit – theoretical concept.

To study the mechanism of lighting strokes and the production of lighting surges.

To study the propagation, reflection and refraction of travelling waves.

To study the impact of voltage transients caused by faults, circuit breaker action, load rejection on integrated power system.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY

q

Review and importance of the study of transients - causes for transients. RL circuit transient with sine wave excitation - double frequency transients - basic transforms of the RLC circuit transients. Different types of power system transients - effect of transients on power systems – role of the study of transients in system planning.

UNIT II SWITCHING TRANSIENTS

9

Over voltages due to switching transients - resistance switching and the equivalent circuit for interrupting the resistor current - load switching and equivalent circuit - waveforms for transient voltage across the load and the switch - normal and abnormal switching transients. Current suppression - current chopping - effective equivalent circuit. Capacitance switching - effect of source regulation - capacitance switching with a restrike, with multiple restrikes. Illustration for multiple restriking transients - ferro resonance.

UNIT III LIGHTNING TRANSIENTS

9

Review of the theories in the formation of clouds and charge formation - rate of charging of thunder clouds - mechanism of lightning discharges and characteristics of lightning strokes - model for lightning stroke - factors contributing to good line design - protection using ground wires - tower footing resistance - Interaction between lightning and power system.

UNIT IV TRAVELING WAVES ON TRANSMISSION LINE COMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS

9

Computation of transients - transient response of systems with series and shunt lumped parameters and distributed lines. Traveling wave concept - step response - Bewely's lattice diagram - standing waves and natural frequencies - reflection and refraction of travelling waves.

UNIT V TRANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM

9

The short line and kilometric fault - distribution of voltages in a power system - Line dropping and load rejection - voltage transients on closing and reclosing lines - over voltage induced by faults -switching surges on integrated system Qualitative application of EMTP for transient computation.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Ability to understand and analyze power system operation, stability, control and protection.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Allan Greenwood, 'Electrical Transients in Power Systems', Wiley Inter Science, New York, 2nd Edition, 1991.
- 2. Pritindra Chowdhari, "Electromagnetic transients in Power System", John Wiley and Sons Inc., Second Edition. 2009.
- 3. C.S. Indulkar, D.P.Kothari, K. Ramalingam, 'Power System Transients A statistical approach', PHI Learning Private Limited, Second Edition, 2010.

- 1. M.S.Naidu and V.Kamaraju, 'High Voltage Engineering', Tata McGraw Hill, Fifth Edition, 2013.
- 2. R.D. Begamudre, 'Extra High Voltage AC Transmission Engineering', Wiley Eastern Limited, 1986.
- 3. Y.Hase, Handbook of Power System Engineering," Wiley India, 2012.
- 4. J.L.Kirtley, "Electric Power Principles, Sources, Conversion, Distribution and use," Wiley, 2012.

OBJECTIVES:

To provide hands on experience with power electronic converter design and testing

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Gate Pulse Generation using R,RC and UJT.
- 2. Characteristics of SCR and Triac
- 3. Characteristics of MOSFET and IGBT
- 4. AC to DC half controlled converter
- 5. AC to DC fully controlled Converter
- 6. Step down and step up MOSFET based choppers
- 7. IGBT based single phase PWM inverter
- 8. IGBT based three phase PWM inverter
- 9. AC Voltage controller
- 10. Switched mode power converter.
- 11. SimulationofPEcircuits(1Φ&3Φsemiconverter,1Φ&3Φfullconverter,dc-dc converters, ac voltage controllers).

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Ability to understand and analyse, linear and digital electronic circuits.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:

- 1. Device characteristics(for SCR, MOSFET, TRIAC and IGBT kit with builtin / discrete power supply and meters) 2 each
- 2. SinglephaseSCRbasedhalfcontrolledconverterandfullycontrolledconverteralong with built-in/separate/firing circuit/module and meter 2 each
- 3. MOSFET based step up and step down choppers(Built in/ Discrete) 1 each
- 4. IGBT based single phase PWM inverter module/Discrete Component 2
- 5. IGBT based three phase PWM inverter module/Discrete Component 2
- 6. Switched mode power converter module/Discrete Component − 2
- 7. SCR &TRIAC based 1 phase AC controller along with lamp or rheostat load 2
- 8. Cyclo converter kit with firing module –
- 9. Dual regulated Dc power supply with common ground
- 10. Cathode ray Oscilloscope –10
- 11. Isolation Transformer 5
- 12. Single phase Auto transformer –3
- 13. Components (Inductance, Capacitance) 3 set for each
- 14. Multimeter 5
- 15. LCR meter 3
- 16. Rheostats of various ranges 2 sets of 10 value
- 17. Work tables 10
- 18. DC and AC meters of required ranges 20
- 19. Component data sheets to be provided

0032

OBJECTIVES:

To provide training on programming of microprocessors and microcontrollers and understand the interface requirements.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Simple arithmetic operations: addition / subtraction / multiplication / division.
- 2. Programming with control instructions:
 - Ascending / Descending order, Maximum / Minimum of numbers (i)
 - (ii) Programs using Rotate instructions
 - Hex / ASCII / BCD code conversions. (iii)
- 3. Interface Experiments: with 8085
 - (i) A/D Interfacing. & D/A Interfacing.
- 4. Traffic light controller.
- 5. I/O Port / Serial communication
- 6. Programming Practices with Simulators/Emulators/open source
- 7. Read a key .interface display
- 8. Demonstration of basic instructions with 8051 Micro controller execution, including:
 - (i) Conditional jumps, looping
 - (ii) Calling subroutines.
- 9.. Programming I/O Port 8051
 - (i) study on interface with A/D & D/A
 - (ii) study on interface with DC & AC motor .
- 10. Mini project development with processors.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Ability to understand and analyse, linear and digital electronic circuits.

To understand and apply computing platform and software for engineering problems.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:

| SI.No. | Description of Equipment | Quantity required |
|--------|---|-------------------|
| 1. | 8085 Microprocessor Trainer with Power Supply | 15 |
| 2. | 8051 Micro Controller Trainer Kit with power | 15 |
| | supply | |
| 3. | 8255 Interface board | 5 |
| 4. | 8251 Interface board | 5 |
| 5. | 8259 Interface board | 5 |
| 6. | 8279 Keyboard / Display Interface board | 5 |
| 7. | 8254 timer counter | 5 |
| 8. | ADC and DAC card | 5 |
| 9. | AC & DC motor with Controller | 5 |
| 10. | Traffic Light Control System | 5 |

PRESENTATION SKILLS AND TECHNICAL SEMINAR

LT P C 0 0 2 1

OBJECTIVES:

To encourage the students to study advanced engineering developments To prepare and present technical reports.

To encourage the students to use various teaching aids such as over head projectors, power point presentation and demonstrative models.

METHOD OF EVALUATION:

During the seminar session each student is expected to prepare and present a topic on engineering/ technology, for a duration of about 8 to 10 minutes. In a session of three periods per week, 15 students are expected to present the seminar. Each student is expected to present atleast twice during the semester and the student is evaluated based on that. At the end of the semester, he / she can submit a report on his / her topic of seminar and marks are given based on the report. A Faculty guide is to be allotted and he / she will guide and monitor the progress of the student and maintain attendance also. Evaluation is 100% internal.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Ability to review, prepare and present technological developments Ability to face the placement interviews

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Format No.:11 Issue No.: 02 Revision No.: 01 Date: 23/06/12

LECTURE SCHEDULE

Degree/Program : B.E./EEE Course Name : COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING Duration

:December '17 to April'18 Course Code : EC6651

Semester : VI Section: A&B Regulation : 2013/AUC Staff: Dr.J.SANGEETHA,

T.GOPU

AIM:

> To introduce the concepts of communication systems engineering using wire and wireless medium **OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce different methods of analog communication and their significance
- To introduce Digital Communication methods for high bit rate transmission
- > To introduce the concepts of source and line coding techniques for enhancing rating of transmission of minimizing the errors in transmission.
- To introduce MAC used in communication systems for enhancing the number of users.
- > To introduce various media for digital communication

COURSE OUTCOMES: After the course, the student should be able to

| CO | Course Outcomes | POs | PSOs |
|--------|---|----------------|-------|
| C310.1 | Explain the operation of Amplitude Modulation , draw the frequency spectrum and vector representation of AM | 1,2,3,4,5,7,11 | 1,2,3 |
| C310.2 | Compare the different methods of QPSK, BFSK and GMSK | 1,2,3,4,5,6 | 1,3 |
| C310.3 | Analyze how information is transmitted to receiver using the Huffman coding | 1,2,3,6,7 | 1,3 |
| C310.4 | Discuss about the various types of multiple access techniques | 1,3,4,5, | 1,2 |
| C310.5 | Distinguish between INTELSAT and INSAT | 1,2,3,5,11 | 1,2 |

| S.No | Date | Period Number | Topics to be Covered | Book No [Page No] |
|--------|------------|------------------|--|----------------------|
| | UNIT I: A | NALOG CO | MMUNICATION Targ | et Periods : 10 |
| 1 | | | AM – Frequency spectrum | R6(2.1) |
| 2 | | | Vector representation - power relations | R6(2.5),(2.10) |
| 3 | | | Generation of AM –DSB | R6(3.1),(4.1) |
| 4 | | | DSB/SC, SSB | R6(4.2),(4.11) |
| 5 | | | VSB AM Transmitter & Receiver | R6(4.21),(5.1),(5.3) |
| 6 | | | FM and PM – frequency spectrum | R6(6.1) |
| 7 | | | Power relations : NBFM & WBFM | R6(6.13),(6.14) |
| 8 | | | Generation of FM and DM | R6(7.1),(3.7) |
| 9 | | | Armstrong method & Reactance Modulations: FM & PM frequency. | R6(7,5),(7.2) |
| 11 | | | NPTEL Video – Unit-I | |
| 12 | | | Anna University important Part-A & Part-B Questions Discussion | n – Unit-1 |
| Tota | l Periods: | | Assignment - I:Date of Submission- | |
| | | | CT-I-(08.01.2018-13.01.2018)Unit-I | |
| UNIT I | I: DIGITAL | COMMUNI | CATION Target Periods | : 10 |
| 13 | | | Pulse modulations ,concepts of sampling and sampling theormes | R6(1.1),(1.2) |
| 14 | | | PAM, PWM | R6((1.7),(1.14) |
| 15 | | | PPM, PTM | R6(1.18),(1.14) |
| 16 | | | Quantization and Coding – DCM | R6(2.4),(2.16),(2.1) |

| 17 | | DM, slope overload error | R6(3.4),(3.7) |
|----------|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| 18 | | ADM, DPCM, OOK systems | R6(3.9),(3.1) |
| 19 | | 12012, 21 212, 3 212 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | R6(4.5),(4.8),(4.13) |
| 20 | | ASK, FSK, PSK | 166(115),(115),(115) |
| 21 | | BSK, QPSK, QAM | R6(4.14),(4.19) (4.26) |
| 22 | | MSK, GMSK, applications of Data communication | R6(4.29),(4.34) |
| 23 | | NPTEL Video – Unit-II | - (/)(/ |
| 24 | | Anna University important Part-A & Part-B Questions Discus | sion Unit 2 |
| | al Periods: | Assignment -II:Date of Submission: CIT-I-Unit-I & II (31.01.2018-07.02.2018) | Sion – Cint-2 |
| UNIT I | III: SOURCE CO | DES, LINE CODES & ERROR CONTROL(Qualitative only) Target 1 | Periods : 11 |
| 25 | | Primary communication – entropy, properties | R6(1.1),(1.3),(1.5) |
| 26 | | BSC, BEC, | R6(1.20),(1.21) |
| 27 28 | | source coding : Shaum, Fao, | R6(2.1),(2.3) |
| 29 | | Huffman coding: noiseless coding theorem | R6(2.7),(2.12) |
| 30 | | BW – SNR trade off codes: NRZ | R6(3.1),(3.5) |
| 31 | | RZ, AMI | R6(3.7)(3.10) |
| 32 | | HDBP, ABQ | R6((3.12) |
| 33 | | MBnB codes : Efficiency of transmissions | R6(3.12)(3.17) |
| 34 | | Error control codes and | R6(4.1),(4.2),(4.6) |
| | | applications: convolutions & block codes | |
| 35 | | Unit-3 Revision& Anna University important Part-A & Part-B Unit-3 | 3 Questions Discussion – |
| Tota | al Periods: | Assignment - III-Date of Submission: CT-II-(20.02.2018-26.02.2018) | |
| UNIT I | IV: MULTIPLE A | ACCESS TECHNIQUES Target Period | |
| 36 | | SS&MA techniques | R6(1.1),(2.1) R6(2.6) |
| 37 | | FDMA | R6(2.9) |
| 38 39 | | TDMA | R6(2.14) |
| 40 41 | | CDMA | R6(1.1),(2.1) R6(2.6) |
| 42 | | SDMA | R6(2.9) |
| 43 | | Application in wire and wirelesscommunication: Advantages (merits) | Material |
| 44 | | Unit-4 Revision& Anna University important Part-A & Part-B Unit-4 | 3 Questions Discussion – |
| Tota | al Periods: | CIT-II-(10.03.2018-16.03.2018)-Unit-III,IV | Seminar -I |
| | | OPTICAL FIBER – POWERLINE, SCADA Target Periods : 9 | |
| 45 46 | | Orbits: types of satellites | R6(1.2),(1.4) |
| 47 | | Frequency used link establishment | R6(1.7) |
| | | MA techniques used in satellite | R6(1.9) |
| 48 | | communication | 110(117) |
| 49 | | Earth station ,Aperture actuators used in satellite | R6(1.25) |
| 50 | | Intelsat and Insat | R6(1.29),(1.34) |
| 51 | | | R6(2.1),(2.6),(2.12) |
| 52 | | Fibers –types: sources, detectors used digital filters | (2.16)&(2.24) |
| 53 | | Optical link: power line carrier communications:SCADA | R6(2.32) |
| 54 | | Unit-5 Revision& Anna University important Part-A & Part-B | |
| | al Periods: | Unit-5 | Comin on II |
| 1018 | a renous: | CT-III(04.04.2018-06.04.2018)-Unit-V CONTENT BEYOND THE SYLLABUS Target Periods: 02 | Seminar -II |
| 55 | | Commercial applications of Bluetooth | Material |
| 56 | | Commercial applications of Diactootii | Machai |
| 50 | | | |

| S.No | Date | Period Number | Тор | Book No [Page No] | |
|------|------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | QUIZZES | Target Periods: 02 | |
| 57 | | | Quizzes –I – Unit-1 | | |
| 58 | | | Quizzes –II – Unit-2 | | |

Text Book / Reference

| S.N | 0 | Title of the Book | Author | Publisher | Year |
|-----|-----------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1 | T1 | Principles of communication systems | Taub&Schiling | Tata McGraw hill | 2007 |
| 2 | T2 | Principles of Digital communication | Das J | New Age International | 1986 |
| 3 | R1 | Electronic communication systems | Kennedy and Davis | Tata McGraw hill, 4th edition | 1993 |
| 4 | R2 | Digital communication fundamentals and applications | Sklar | Pearson Education | 2001 |
| 5 | R3 | Digital Communication | Baryle, Memuschmidt | Kluwer Publication | 2004 |
| 6 | R4 | Electronic communication systems | Wayne Tomasi | Pearson Education | 2009 |
| 7 | R5 | Modern digital and analog communication systems | Lathi B.P | OxfordUniversity Press | 1998 |
| 8 | R6 | Communication Engineering | K.Muralibabu | Lakshmi Publications | 2013 |

Website Reference

- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102059/8 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZW1glqkIgcw

| Course | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C310.1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| C310.2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| C310.3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| C310.4 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| C310.5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | = | 1 | 1 | - |
| C310 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | _ | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| Content beyond syllabus added | POs strengthened/Vacant filled | CO/Unit |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Commercial applications of bluetooth | PO11(2)/ strengthened | 310.5/V |

STAFF INCHARGE HOD/EEE

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POTTAPALAYAM - $630\;612$

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Lecture Schedule

: **B.E / EEE** Semester: **VI** Section: **A, B**

Course code & Name : **EE6601 & SOLID STATE DRIVES** Regulation: **2013/AUC**Staff : **M.JEYAMURUGAN** Duration: **Dec'17 – Apr'18.**

R. JEYAPANDIPRATHAP

<u>AIM:</u> To study and understand the operation of electric drives controlled from a power electronic converter and to introduce the design concepts of controllers.

OBJECTIVES:

Degree/Programme

- To understand steady state operation and transient dynamics of a motor load system.
- To study and analyze the operation of the converter/chopper fed dc drive, both qualitatively and quantitatively.
- To study and understand the operation and performance of AC motor drives.
- To analyze and design the current and speed controllers for a closed loop solid state DC motor drive.

Prerequisites: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Electrical machines, Power Electronics, Control Systems.

COURSE OUTCOMES: After the course, the student should be able to:

| COs | Course Outcomes | POs | PSOs |
|--------|---|---------|------|
| C311.1 | Classify the various types of drives and load torque characteristics and Apply the multi quadrant | 1 | 1 |
| | dynamics in hoist load system. | | |
| C311.2 | Analyze the operation of steady state analysis of single phase and three phase fully controlled | | |
| | converter and Chopper fed separately excited dc motor drives and discuss the various control | 1,2,3,4 | 1 |
| | strategies of converter. | | |
| C311.3 | Explain the operation and characteristics of various methods of solid state speed control of | 1,2 | 1 |
| | induction motor. | | |
| C311.4 | Describe the operation of various modes of V/f control of synchronous motor drives and different | 1 | 1 |
| | types of permanent magnet synchronous motor drives. | | |
| C311.5 | Design a current and speed controller and develop the transfer function for DC motor, load and | 1,2,3,4 | 1 |
| | converter, closed loop control with current and speed feedback. | | |
| | | | |

Total: 45 Periods

Format No.:11

Revision No.: 01

Issue No.: 02

| S. | Date | Period | Topics to be Covered | Book No | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|--------------------|----------|--|--|
| No | | Number | | [Page No] | | | |
| UNIT | - I: DRIVE | CHARAC' | TERISTICS | Target Periods : 9 | | | |
| 1 | | | Electrical Drives – Introduction, classification, status of DC & AC drives, Advantages | T1[1] | R7[1.1] | | |
| 2 | | | General Electric Drive System, Parts, Choice factors, Applications | T1[3] | R7[1.4] | | |
| 3 | Equations governing motor load dynamics: fundamental torque equations, loads with rotational & translational motion | | | T1[11] | R7[1.8] | | |
| 4 | | T1[23] | R7[1.19] | | | | |
| 5 | | | Multi quadrant dynamics: Speed Torque conventions of hoist load | T1[12] | R7[1.13] | | |
| 6 | | | Modes of operation : Acceleration including starting | T1[20] | R7[1.21] | | |
| 7 | | | Deceleration including stopping | T1[32] | R7[1.23] | | |
| 8 | | | Typical Load Torque Characteristics: components, nature, classification | T1[18] | R7[1.24] | | |
| 9 | | | Selection of motor Power rating, Revision | T1[44] | R7[1.4] | | |
| Tota | l Periods: | 9 | Assignment - I | ate of Submissi | on | | |
| | 9.01.18 | 1 | CT – I : 8.1.18 – 13.1.18 | Portion: U | nit — 1 | | |
| UNIT | - II: CONV | ERTER/C | HOPPER FED DC MOTOR DRIVE | Target Perio | | | |
| 10 | | | Controlled rectifier fed DC Motor drive: Drawbacks, function of FWD | T1[97] | R7[2.1] | | |
| 11 | 11 | | Steady state analysis of the single phase half controlled converter fed separately excited DC motor drive-Continuous conduction mode | | R7[2.32] | | |
| 12 | | | Steady state analysis of the single phase half controlled converter fed separately excited DC motor drive-Discontinuous conduction mode | T1[107] | R7[2.36] | | |

| 13 | | | Steady state analysis of the single phase fully controlled converter fed separately excited DC motor drive- Continuous conduction mode | T1[100] | R7[2.47] |
|--|-------------|------------|--|---|---|
| 14 | | | Steady state analysis of the single phase fully controlled converter fed separately excited DC motor drive- Discontinuous conduction mode | Т1[98] | R7[2.45] |
| 15 | | | Steady state analysis of three phase half & fully controlled converter fed separately excited D.C motor drive - Continuous conduction mode | T1[111] | R7[2.80,A3] |
| 16 | | | Chopper fed D.C drive - Time ratio and current limit control , advantages, applications | Т1[121] | R7[3.1] |
| 17 | | | Four quadrant operation of converter fed drive: N-T characteristics, I & IV quadrant (forward motoring & regenerative braking) operation | [114] | R7[2.91] |
| 18 | | | Four quadrant operation of chopper fed drive: Motoring control, Regenerative braking, Motoring & regenerative braking, Dynamic braking, Revision | 71[122] | R7[3.37] |
| Tota | l Periods: | 9 | Assignment - II | Date of Submiss | ion |
| | 2.2.18 | 1,2 | | Portion : Unit | |
| UNIT - | - III: INDU | CTION MO | OTOR DRIVES | Target Period | s: 9 |
| 19 | | | Stator voltage control: Speed control methods, Applications, Merits & Demerits | 71[183] | R7[5.23] |
| 20 | | | Energy efficient drive: Slip power recovery, Rotor resistance control | [1[218] | R7[A.11] |
| 21 | | | Static Kramer Drive-Static Scherbius Drive, closed loop control | Γ1[221] | R7[5.159] |
| 22 | | | V/f control: features, advantages, V-f relation, N-T characteristics, block diagram | [1[186] | R7[5.63] |
| 23 | | | Constant air-gap flux control: constant Torque mode | T1[190] | R7[5.75] |
| 24 | | | Field weakening mode: constant Power mode | T1[190] | R7[5.78] |
| | | | VSI fed Induction motor drive: Stepped wave - drawbacks & PWM | -[-, 0] | [|
| 25 | | | inverter, Multi quadrant operation (Dynamic braking, Regenerative braking, four quadrant operation) | 71[191] | R7[5.79] |
| 26 | | | CSI fed Induction motor drive: Multi quadrant operation & Regenerative braking operation, | [1[206] | R7[5.86] |
| 27 | | | Closed loop control: VSI & CSI fed Induction motor drive, comparison of VSI & CSI Drives, Revision | 71[198,208] | R7[5.88] |
| Tot | al Periods: | 9 | | Date of Submiss | |
| 21.2.1 | 0 | 1 | CT - II: 20.2.18 - 26.2.18 | Portion : Unit – | III |
| TATE | . 8 | 1 | | onion . Onii - | |
|) INII – | | | MOTOR DRIVES | | |
| 28 | | | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics | Targo [1[244] | et Periods : 9 R7[6.1] |
| | | | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives | Targe | et Periods: 9 |
| 28 | | | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor | Targo [1[244] | et Periods : 9 R7[6.1] |
| 28 29 | | | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of | Targe [1[244] [1[256] | R7[6.1] R7[6.8] |
| 28 29 30 | | | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] | et Periods: 9 R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] |
| 28 29 30 31 | | | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] | et Periods: 9 R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 | | | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] | R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | HRONOUS | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter Marginal angle control: concept, closed loop speed control scheme | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] [1[263] | R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] R7[6.13] R7[6.22] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | | HRONOUS | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter Marginal angle control: concept, closed loop speed control scheme Power factor control | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] | et Periods: 9 R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] R7[6.13] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | | HRONOUS | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter Marginal angle control: concept, closed loop speed control scheme Power factor control Permanent magnet synchronous motor: classification, Sine & Trapezoidal PMAC drive, features & Applications, Revision Quiz | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] [1[263] [1[267] [1[267] [1[267] [1[267] | et Periods: 9 R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] R7[6.13] R7[6.22] R7[6.22] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 Tota | l Periods: | 9+2 1,2 | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter Marginal angle control: concept, closed loop speed control scheme Power factor control Permanent magnet synchronous motor: classification, Sine & Trapezoidal PMAC drive, features & Applications, Revision Quiz CIT-II: 10.3.18 – 16.3.18 | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] [1[263] [1[267] [C311.4) [Cortion: Unit — | R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] R7[6.13] R7[6.22] R7[6.22] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 Tota JNIT - | l Periods: | 9+2 1,2 | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter Marginal angle control: concept, closed loop speed control scheme Power factor control Permanent magnet synchronous motor: classification, Sine & Trapezoidal PMAC drive, features & Applications, Revision Quiz CIT-II: 10.3.18 – 16.3.18 TROLLERS FOR DRIVES | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] [1[263] [1[267] [C311.4) [Cortion: Unit — | R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] R7[6.13] R7[6.22] R7[6.22] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 Tota | l Periods: | 9+2 1,2 | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter Marginal angle control: concept, closed loop speed control scheme Power factor control Permanent magnet synchronous motor: classification, Sine & Trapezoidal PMAC drive, features & Applications, Revision Quiz CIT-II: 10.3.18 – 16.3.18 | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] [1[263] [1[267] [C311.4) [Cortion: Unit — | R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] R7[6.13] R7[6.22] R7[6.22] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 Tota JNIT - | l Periods: | 9+2 1,2 | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter Marginal angle control: concept, closed loop speed control scheme Power factor control Permanent magnet synchronous motor: classification, Sine & Trapezoidal PMAC drive, features & Applications, Revision Quiz CIT-II: 10.3.18 – 16.3.18 TROLLERS FOR DRIVES | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] [1[263] [1[267] [C311.4) [Cortion: Unit — | R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] R7[6.13] R7[6.22] R7[6.22] |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 Tota 1. JNIT – | l Periods: | 9+2 1,2 | Introduction-Synchronous Motor: construction, operation, types, N-T characteristics Synchronous motor Variable Speed Drives V/f control of synchronous motor: modes of control, V/f control of multiple Synchronous motor Self-control of synchronous motor drive employing load commutated thyristor inverter, Self-controlled synchronous motor drive employing a cycloconverter Marginal angle control: concept, closed loop speed control scheme Power factor control Permanent magnet synchronous motor: classification, Sine & Trapezoidal PMAC drive, features & Applications, Revision Quiz CIT-II: 10.3.18 – 16.3.18 TROLLERS FOR DRIVES Transfer function for DC motor / load: Electrical analysis | Targe [1[244] [1[256] [1[256] [1[260] [1[267] [1[263] [1[267] [C311.4) [Cortion: Unit — | R7[6.1] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.8] R7[6.9] R7[6.20] R7[6.13] R7[6.22] R7[6.22] R7[4.5] |

| 41 | | | Closed loop control with armature voltage control and field weakening mode | | R7[4.4] |
|-----|--------------|---|--|---------------------------|----------|
| 42 | | | Design of controllers: Current controller - P & PI controller | | R7[4.19] |
| 43 | | | Design of controllers: speed controller – P controller | | R7[4.15] |
| 44 | | | Converter selection | | R7[4.28] |
| 45 | | | Converter characteristics & Revision | | R7[4.28] |
| 46 | | | Seminar | C311.5) | |
| Tot | tal Periods: | 9 | CT – III: 4.4.18 – 6.4.18 | Portion : Unit – V | |
| 47 | | | Content beyond Syllabus | | |
| 48 | | | NPTEL: Drive System, Load Torque characteristics, AC-DC converter | | |

Books: Text-(T) / Reference-(R)

| S. No |) | Title of the Book | Author | Publisher | Year |
|-------|-----------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1 | T1 | Fundamentals of Electrical Drives | Gopal K.Dubey | Narosa Publishing House | 1992 |
| 2 | T2 | Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives | Bimal K.Bose | Pearson Education | 2002 |
| 3 | T3 | Electric Motor & Drives: Modeling, Analysis and Control | R.Krishnan | Prentice Hall of India | 2001 |
| 4 | R1 | Electrical Machines and Drives System | John Hindmarsh and | Elsevier | 2012 |
| | | | Alasdain Renfrew | | |
| 5 | R2 | Electric Machines and Drives | Shaahin Felizadeh | CRC Press(Taylor and Francis | 2013 |
| 6 | R3 | A First course on Electrical Drives | S.K.Pillai | Wiley Eastern Limited | 1993 |
| 7 | R4 | Power semiconductor drives | S. Sivanagaraju, | PHI, 5 th printing | 2013 |
| | | | M. Balasubba Reddy, | r 111, 0 printing | |
| | | | A. Mallikarjuna Prasad | | |
| 8 | R5 | Electric drives | N.K.De., P.K.SEN | PHI | 2012 |
| 9 | R6 | Thyristor Control of Electric Drives | Vedam Subramanyam | Tata McGraw Hill | 2007 |
| 10 | <i>R7</i> | Solid State Drives | J. Gnanavadivel | Anuradha | 2015 |

$Mapping \ of \ Course \ (COs) \ , \ Course \ (C), \ Program \ Specific \ Outcomes \ (PSOs) \ with \ Program \ Outcomes. \ (POs) - Before \ CBS$

| Course | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C311.1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| C311.2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| C311.3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| C311.4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | =. | - | =. | 1 | - | - |
| C311.5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| C311 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | (| Conten | t beyo | nd syll | abus a | dded | | | POs strengthened/Vacant filled | | | | filled | CO | 'Unit |
| "Variable | Freque | ency Di | rives-P | ower el | ectroni | c simu | lation | | | | | | | | |
| software b | software based", designed specifically for use in power | | | | | | PO3(1)vacant filled | | | C311. | 3/III | | | | |
| electronic | s and n | notor d | rive sin | nulatio | ns. | | | | | | | | | | |

NPTEL References

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106091/
- **2.** http://nptel.ac.in/ courses /108106074/
- **3.** http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?courseId=108108077
- **4.** http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/108108077/lec1.pdf

STAFF INCHARGE HOD/EEE

Format No.:11 Issue No.: 02 Revision No.: 01 Date: 23/06/12

K.L.N. College of Engineering, Pottapalayam- 630 612 **Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

Lecture Schedule

Course/Branch : B.E/EEE : Embedded Systems Subject

Duration : Dec 2017 to April 2018 **Subject Code**: EE 6602 Staff Handling: R.Sridevi, S.Manoharan, Semester : 'A & B' Régulation : 2013 Section

OBJECTIVES

To introduce the Building Blocks of Embedded System

- To Educate in Various Embedded Development Strategies
- To Introduce Bus Communication in processors, Input/output interfacing.
- To impart knowledge in Various processor scheduling algorithms.
- To introduce Basics of Real time operating system and example tutorials to discuss on one real time operating system tool

Prerequisite: Digital Logic Circuits-Discrete Time Systems and Signal Processing-Microcoprocessors and Microcontrollers

COURSE OUTCOMES: After the course, the student should be able to:

| CO | Course Outcomes | POs |
|--------|--|-------------|
| C312.1 | Analyze the basic build process of embedded systems, structural units in embedded | 1,2,4,5 |
| | processor and selection of processor and memory devices depending upon the applications. | |
| C312.2 | Classify the types of I/O device ports and buses and different interfaces for data transfer. | 1,2,3,5 |
| C312.3 | Modeling of the Embedded Product Development Life Cycle (EDLC) by using different | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| | techniques like state machine model, sequential program model and concurrent model | |
| C312.4 | Analyze about the basic concept of Real Time Operating Systems and plan to scheduling of | 1,2,3,5,6 |
| | different task and compare the features of different types of Real Time Operating Systems | |
| C312.5 | Apply the knowledge of programming concepts of Embedded Systems for various | 1,2,3,5,6,7 |
| | applications like Washing Machine automotive and Smart Card System applications | |

| S.N o | Date | Period No. | Topics to be covered | Book No [Page No] |
|----------|------|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| Unit-l | [| INTI | RODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEMS | Target Period:9 |
| 1 | | | Introduction to Embedded Systems | T1[1-7],R6[1.1-1.3] |
| 2 | | | The build process for embedded systems | R6[1.11-1.13] |
| 3 | | | Structural units in Embedded processor | T1[8],R6[1.14-1.16] |
| 4 | | | Selection of processor & memory devices | T1[113-118], |
| | | | | R6[1.9-1.11] |
| 5 | | | DMA | T[218],R6[1.20-1.22] |
| 6 | | | Memory management methods | R6[1.24] |
| 7 | | | Timer and Counting devices | T1[152],R6[1.19,1.20] |
| 8 | | | Watchdog Timer, Real Time Clock | T1[157-158],R6[1.20] |
| 9 | | | In circuit emulator, Target Hardware Debugging | T1[656],R6[1.24-1.27] |
| | | | Assignment - I | |
| | | | Class Test - I | |
| | | | | Total Periods: 9 |
| Unit- | П |] | EMBEDDED NETWORKING | Target Period:9 |
| 10 | | | Embedded Networking: Introduction | R6[2.1] |
| 11 | | | I/O Device | T1[130-131],R6[2.2] |
| 12 | | | Ports & Buses | T1[131-136], |
| | | | | R6[2.2-2.6] |
| 13 | | | Serial Bus communication protocols -RS232 standard | d T1[137],R6[2.10-2.13] |
| 14 | | | RS422 – RS485 | T1[138],R6[2.14-2.15] |
| 15 | | | CAN Bus | T1[161-163], |
| | | | | R6[2.20-2.23] |

| 16 | Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) | T1[139-140], |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | (212) | R6[2.17-2.20] |
| 17 | Inter Integrated Circuits (I ² C) | T1[161],R6[2.19] |
| 18 | Need for device drivers | T1[188],R6[2.23-2.24] |
| | Assignment II | |
| | CIT - I | |
| | | Total Periods : 9 |
| Test-I-CT-I | [-[15 th -20 th Feb] | Portion – I Unit |
| Unit-III | EMBEDDED FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT | Target Period:9 |
| 19 | Embedded Product Development Life Cycle- objectives | R1[622-625], R6[3.1-3.4] |
| 20 | Different phases of EDLC | R1[625-636], |
| | | R6[3.4-3.10] |
| 21 | Modeling of EDLC | R1[636-641], |
| | | R6[3.10-3.12] |
| 22 | Issues in Hardware-software Co-design | R1[205-206], |
| | | R6[3.13-3.14] |
| 23 | Data Flow Graph | R1[207-208], R6[3.15] |
| 24 | State machine model | R1[208-211], |
| | | R6[3.16] |
| 25 | Sequential Program Model | R1[211], R6[3.17] |
| 26 | Concurrent Model | R1[212-213], R6[3.18] |
| 27 | Object oriented Model | R1[213-214], R6[3.19] |
| | Assignment III | |
| | Class Test - II | |
| T TT. | DECCEDACED IN ADEDDED CALCEDIA DECLOS | Total Periods: 9 |
| Unit-IV | RTOS BASED EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN | Target Period:9 |
| 28 | Introduction to basic concepts of RTOS | T1[351-354], |
| 29 | Task, process & threads, Multiprocessing and Multitasking | R6[4.1-4.3] T1 [305-308], |
| 29 | Task, process & threads, Multiprocessing and Multitasking | R6[4.4-4.9] |
| 30 | Interrupt routines in RTOS | T1 [366-370], |
| 30 | interrupt routiles in KTOS | R6[4.9-4.11] |
| 31 | Preemptive and non-preemptive scheduling | T1 [392-397], |
| | Treempure and non-preempure senedaming | R6[4.17-4.20] |
| 32 | Task communication shared memory, message passing | T1 [326- 330,335], |
| | | R6[4.26-4.29] |
| 33 | Inter process Communication – synchronization between | T1 [330-332], |
| | processes | R6[4.21-4.24] |
| 34 | Semaphores, Mailbox, pipes | T1 [334-341], |
| | | R6[4.30-4.36] |
| 35 | Priority inversion, priority inheritance | T1 [329-330], |
| | | R6[4.37-4.38] |
| 36 | Comparison of Real time Operating systems: Vx Works, | T1 [453,496], |
| | чС/OS-II, RT Linux | R6[4.39-4.55] |
| | CIT - II | |
| | | Total Periods :9 |
| Unit-V | EMBEDDED SYSTEM APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT | Target Period:9 |
| 37 | Introduction to washing machine and block diagram | R1[83-85],R6[5.2] |
| | | |
| 38 39 | Design specification & schematic diagram Software design of washing machine | R1[83-85]R6[5.3] R1[83-85],R6[5.6] |

| 40 | Introduction to Automotive application | R1[85-89], |
|----|--|-------------------|
| | | R6[5.7-5.11] |
| 41 | Classification of automotive embedded systems | R1[85-89] |
| 42 | Advance control of automotive system & car navigation | R1[85-89] |
| | systems | |
| 43 | Introduction to smart card systems & block diagram | R6[5.12-5.14] |
| 44 | ASIC for smart card systems | R6[5.15-5.16] |
| 45 | Embedded software for smart card systems | R6[5.17] |
| 46 | Proteus Simulation tool for Embedded Systems[Content | Material |
| | Beyond Syllabus] | |
| 47 | http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105057/,http://nptel.ac.in/cours | NPTEL link |
| | es/108102045/,https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B7tBh7YQV | |
| | 0DGTHVMa0ZRVzh0XzQ/edit. | |
| 48 | Quiz-1 | Material |
| 49 | Quiz-2 | Material |
| | Class Test - III | |
| | | Total Periods :12 |

| Course | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C312.1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| C312.2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| C312.3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| C312.4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| C312.5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| C312 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

Book Reference

| S.No | Title of the Book | Author | Publisher | Year |
|------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| T1 | Embedded System-Architecture, | Rajkamal | Mc Graw Hill | 2013 |
| 11 | Programming, Design | | | |
| T2 | Embedded system Design | Peckol | John Wiley & | 2010 |
| 12 | | | Sons | |
| Т3 | Embedded Systems-An Integrated Approach | Lyla B Das | Pearson | 2013 |
| R1 | Introduction to Embedded Systems | Shibu. K.V | Tata Mcgraw Hill | 2009 |
| R2 | Making Embedded Systems | Elicia White | O' Reilly Series | 2011 |
| IX2 | | | SPD | |
| R3 | Embedded Systems Architecture | Tammy Noergaard, | Elsevier | 2006 |
| R4 | Embedded system Design Using C8051 | Han-Way Huang, | Cengage Learning | 2009 |
| R5 | Real-Time systems Theory and Practice | Rajib Mall | Pearson Education | 2007 |
| R6 | Embedded Systems | G.Prabhakar, | Anuradha | 2015 |
| NO | | Dr.S.Selvaperumal | Publications | |

Website reference:

http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105057/

http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102045/

https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B7tBh7YQV0DGTHVMa0ZRVzh0XzQ/edit

STAFF INCHARGE HOD/EEE

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Format No.:11 Issue No.: 02 Revision No.: 01 Date: 23/06/12

Lecture Schedule

Courses/Branch : **BE / EEE** Subject : **Power System Operation and Control**

Duration : **Dec17 – April18** Subject Code: **EE6603**

Semester : VI Section: A&B Staff Handling : Dr.K.Gnanambal

Regulation 2008/2010/2013:2013

AIM

To understand the day to day operation of power system and the control actions to be implemented on the system to meet the minute-to-minute variation of system load demand.

OBJECTIVES

- 1. To have an overview of power system operation and control
- 2. To model power-frequency dynamics and to design power frequency controller
- 3. To model reactive power voltage interaction and the control actions to be implemented for maintaining the voltage profile against varying system load.
- 4. To study the economic operation of power system
- 5. To teach about SCADA and its application for real time operation and control of power systems

PREREQUISITES: Transmission and Distribution, Power system analysis

COURSE OUTCOMES: After the course, the student should be able to:

| CO | Course Outcome | POs | PSOs |
|--------|--|---------|------|
| C313.1 | Analyze the various load characteristics with load curve and load duration curve by | 1,2 | 1 |
| | applying the Engineering knowledge | | |
| C313.2 | Develop the static and dynamic modeling of simple single area and two area power systems for frequency control | 1,2,3 | 1 |
| C313.3 | Develop the static and dynamic modeling of simple single area and two area power systems for voltage control | 1,2,3 | 1 |
| C313.4 | Solve economic dispatch problems and unit commitments problems in power systems | 1,2,3,5 | 1 |
| C313.5 | Explain the need of computer controls to energy management using SCADA | 1,2,5 | 1 |

| | Period:9 | | | |
|------|----------|------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| S.No | Date | Period Number | Topics to be Covered | Book No [Page No] |
| 1. | | | System load – variation | R3 [1.4-1.5] |
| 2. | | | System - load characteristics | R3 [1.5-1.15] |
| 3. | | | System - load curves and load-duration curve (daily, weekly and annual) | R3 [1.16-1.17] |
| 4. | | | load factor - diversity factor | R3 [1.18-1.27] |
| 5. | | | Importance of load forecasting and simple techniques of forecasting. | R3 [1.36-1.37] R1[575- 577] |
| 6. | | | An overview of power system operation | R3 [1.36-1.38] |
| 7. | | | An overview of power system control The role of computers in the implementation. (Qualitative | R3 [1.33-1.36] |

| | treatment with block diagram). | |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 8. | Tutorial | |
| Assign | ment-I Class Test-I | |
| | UNIT II - REAL POWER - FREQUENCY CONTROL Target | Period:9 |
| 9. | Basics of speed governing mechanism and modeling | R3 [2.2-2.12] |
| 10. | speed load characteristics – load sharing between two synchronous machines in parallel. | R3 [2.12-2.27] |
| 11. | Control area concept LFC control of a single-area system. Static Controlled and uncontrolled | R3 [2.27-2.41] |
| 12. | Dynamic analysis of uncontrolled and controlled cases. | R3 [2.41-2.55] |
| 13. | Integration of economic dispatch control with LFC. | R3 [2.55-2.57] |
| 14. | Two area system modeling- static analysis of uncontrolled case | T2[727-732] |
| 15. | Tie line with frequency bias control of two-area system | R3[2.71-2.75] |
| 16. | state variable model | R3[2.75-2.77] |
| 17. | Tutorial | |
| Assign | ment II CIT – I | |
| | UNIT III REACTIVE POWER-VOLTAGE CONTROL Target | Period:9 |
| 18. | Basics of reactive power control – Types of Excitation | R3[3.1-3.4] |
| | systems | |
| 19. | Excitation systems – modeling | R3[3.4-3.9] |
| 20. | Static and dynamic analysis | R3[3.9-3.12] |
| 21. | Stability compensation | R3[3.15-3.17] |
| 22. | Generation and absorption of reactive power [NPTEL] | R3[4.6-4.17] |
| 23. 24. | Relation between voltage, power and reactive power at a node | R6[3.15 – 3.17] |
| 25. | Methods of voltage control | R3[4.19-4.30] |
| 26. | Tap changing transformer. (System level control using generator voltage magnitude setting, tap setting of OLTC transformer and MVAR injection of switched capacitors to maintain acceptable voltage profile and to minimize transmission loss), SVC | R3[4.34-4.4.39] R3[4.42-4.49] |
| 27. | Quiz | |
| | Class Test-II | |
| | | Period:9 |
| 28. | Statement of economic dispatch problem | R3[6.1-6.3] |
| 29. | cost of generation, incremental cost curve | R3[6.3-6.11] |
| 30. | Coordination equations without loss and with loss | R3[6.11-6.15] |
| 31. | Solution by direct method and λ - iteration method. (No derivation of loss coefficients). | R3[6.16-6.40] |
| 32. | Statement of Unit Commitment problem –constraints; spinning reserve, thermal unit constraints, hydro constraints, fuel constraints and other constraints. | R3[5.1-5.5] |
| 33. | Solution methods – Priority list methods (Numerical problems only in priority-list method using full-load average production Cost) | R3[5.5-5.13] |
| 34. | Forward dynamic programming approach. | R3[5.13-5.15] |
| 35. | Content Beyond the Syllabus: Solution of Economic Dispatch and Unit Commitment problem using Optimization Techniques | Notes |
| 36. | Tutorial Techniques | |
| | Assignment III CIT – II | |
| | · | Period:9 |
| 37. | Need of computer control of power systems. | R3[7.1] |
| 38. | Concept of energy control centre (or) load dispatch centre and the functions - | R3[7.3-7.5] |
| 39. | System monitoring and data acquisition and control. | R3[7.5-7.7] |
| | System hardware configuration – SCADA | R3[7.7-7.14] |

| | | EMS functions. | R3[7.1-7.3] | | |
|-------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 41. | | Network topology | R3[7.2-7.28] | | |
| 42. | | state estimation | | R3[7.28-7.45] | |
| 43. | | Security analysis and c | ontrol. Various operating states | R3[7.45-7.50] | |
| | | | cy, in-extremis and restorative). | | |
| | | | showing various state transitions | | |
| | | and control strategies | | | |
| 44. | | | Notes | | |
| 45. | | Seminar | | | |
| Text Bo | | Class Test-III(21.4 | (16-23 4 16) | | |
| Text Do | ook | , | .10 23. 1.10) | | |
| S.No | Title of the Book | Author | Publisher | Year | |
| | | , | , | Year | |
| | Title of the Book | Author | Publisher | Year 2003 | |
| | Title of the Book Power Generation, | Author Allen. J. Wood and | Publisher John Wiley | | |
| S.No | Title of the Book Power Generation, Operation and Control | Author Allen. J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg | Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., | 2003 | |

Tata McGraw Hill Edition

A.R.S. Publiations Chennai

Charulatha Publications

Scitech Publications

New Delhi

New Delhi

Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company,

Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company,

Elgerd, O.I

Hadi Saadat

M.Jeraldin Ahela

I.J.Nagrath and

V.Ramanathan,

P.S.Manoharan

S. Ramar P.Selvam

D.P.Kothari

Electric Energy System

Thory: An Introduction

Power System Analysis

Power System Operation

Modern Power Sytem

Analysis Third Edition

Power System Operation

Power System Operation

and Control

and Control

and Control

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

C313

| und | Comm | 01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|----|----|----|----------|-----------|----|----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------|
| 7. Power System Stability and | | | | | P.Kundur | | | Т | Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company, | | | | | ' , | 2007 |
| Cor | Control | | | | | New Delhi | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PO1 | PO1 | PSO | PSO | PSO3 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| C313.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| C313.2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| C313.3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| C313.4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| G212 # | _ | _ | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | i e | i e | | | | 1 |

| Content Beyond Syllabus Added(CBS) | POs strengthened / vacant filled | CO / Unit |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Solution of Economic Dispatch and Unit Commitment | PO5 (3) | C313.4 / IV |
| problem using Optimization Techniques | | |

Staff In charge HOD / EEE

1983

2002

2011

2003

2008

2012

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POTTAPALAYAM 630 612

Format No.:11 Issue No.: 02 Revision No.: 01 Date: 23/06/12

Lecture Schedule

Degree/ **B.E/** Electrical and Course code & : EE6002- POWER SYSTEM Program **Electronics Engineering** Name TRANSIENTS(C315E3) Duration Dec 2017 - Apr 2018 Semester : VI; Section : A & |B Regulation 2013/AUC Staff handling : A. Marimuthu

<u>AIM</u>

To review the over voltages (or) surges due to the phenomena of switching operations and lighting discharge. Also to study propagation, reflection and refraction of these surges on the equipment's their impact on the power system grid

OBJECTIVE

- 1. To understand the importance of the study of transients.
- 2. To study the generation of switching transients and their control using circuit theoretical concept.
- 3. To study the mechanism of lighting strokes and the production of lighting surges.
- 4. To study the propagation, reflection and refraction of travelling waves.
- 5. To study the impact of voltage transients caused by faults, circuit breaker action, load rejection on integrated power system.

COURSE OUTCOMES: After the course, the student should be able to:

| Course | Course Outcomes | POs | PSOs |
|----------|--|-----------|------|
| C315E3.1 | Explain the concept of transients and Compute the solution of transient current equation | 1,2 | 2 |
| | for RL and RLC system. | | |
| C315E3.2 | Illustrate the importance of switching transients; Explain the concept of resistance | 1,2,7 | 2,1 |
| | switching, load switching and capacitance switching. | | |
| C315E3.3 | Explain the concept of lightning mechanism, Describe the interaction between lightning | 1,2,6,7,8 | 1,1 |
| | and power system | | |
| C315E3.4 | Apply the concept of reflection and refraction, Draw the Bewley Lattice diagram for | 1,2,5 | 1,1 |
| | different systems. | | |
| C315E3.5 | Explain the concept of transients and Compute the solution of transient current equation | 1,2,5 | 1,1 |
| | for RL and RLC system. | | |

| S.No | Date | Period No | Topics to be Covered | Book No [Page No] | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT | I - INTRO | DUCTION | | rget periods :09 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Review and importance of the study of transients | R2[1.1] | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Causes for transients. | R2[1.1-1.8] | | | | | |
| 3 | | | RL circuit transient with sine wave excitation | R2[2.1-2.4] | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Double frequency transients | R2[2.4-2.8] | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Basic transforms of the RLC circuit transients | R2[2.4-2.13] | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Different types of power system transients | R2[1.8-1.11] | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Effect of transients on power systems | R2[1.11] | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Role of the study of transients in system planning | R2[1.11-1.12] | | | | | |
| Total pe | Total periods: 9 Assignment-I-[DOS:]CT-I: | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | TII - SWIT | CHING TI | RANSIENTS Ta | rget periods:09 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Over voltages due to switching transients | R2[3.1-3.3] | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Resistance switching and the equivalent circuit for interrupting the | R2[2.13-2.18] | | | | | |
| | | | resistor current | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Load switching and equivalent circuit, waveforms for transient | R2[2.18-2.22] | | | | | |
| 12 | | | voltage across the load and the switch Normal and abnormal switching transients | D2[2 22] | | | | | |
| | | | | R2[2.22] | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Current suppression, current chopping effective equivalent circuit. | R2[2.22-2.25] | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Capacitance switching ,effect of source regulation | R2[2.25-2.27] | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Capacitance switching with a restrike, with multiple restrikes. | R2[2.27-2.29] R2[2.29-2.33] | | | | | |
| | 16 Illustration for multiple restriking transients ferro resonance | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Periods: 9 Assignment –II-[DOS:]CIT-I: | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT II | I - LIGHT | NING TRA | NSIENTS | Target periods :09 | | | | | |

| 17 | | | Review of the theories in the formation of clouds and charge formation | R2[3.3-3.6] |
|-------|-------------|-----------|---|-------------------|
| 18 | | | Rate of charging of thunder clouds | R2[3.6-3.8] |
| 19 | | | Mechanism of lightning discharges | R2[3.8-3.12] |
| 20 | | | Characteristics of lightning strokes, factors contributing to good line design | R2[3.13-3.16] |
| 21 | | | Protection using ground wires | R2[3.16-3.20] |
| 22 | | | Tower footing resistance | R2[3.20-3.24] |
| 23 | | | Interaction between lightning and power system | R2[3.24-3.27] |
| 24 | | | Model for lightning stroke | R2[3.27-3.29] |
| Total | Periods: | 9 | Assignment-III-[DOS:]CT-II: | |
| | UNIT IV - T | RAVELIN | NG WAVES ON TRANSMISSION LINE COMPUTATION OF TRA | NSIENTS |
| | | | | Target periods:09 |
| 25 | | | Computation of transients,transient response of systems with series and shunt distributed lines | R2[4.1-4.10] |
| 26 | | | Transient response of systems with series and shunt lumped parameters and distributed lines | R2[4.10-4.15] |
| 27 | | | Traveling wave concept, step response, | R2[4.15-4.24] |
| 28 | | | Reflection and refraction of travelling waves | R2[4.24-4.37] |
| 29 | | | Bewely's lattice diagram | R2[4.37-4.42] |
| 30 | | | Standing waves and natural frequencies | R2[4.42-4.56] |
| Total | Periods: | 10 | CIT-II: | |
| UNIT | V - TRANSI | ENTS IN I | NTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM T | arget periods :09 |
| 31 | | | The short line and kilometric fault, distribution of voltages in a power system | R2[5.1-5.7] |
| 32 | | | Line dropping and load rejection | R2[5.7-5.8] |
| 33 | | | Voltage transients on closing and reclosing lines | R2[5.8-5.9] |
| 34 | | | Over voltage induced by faults | R2[5.9-5.10] |
| 35 | | | Switching surges on integrated system. | R2[5.10-5.16] |
| 36 | | | Qualitative application of EMTP for transient computation | R2[5.16-5.22] |
| 37 | | | Content Beyond the Syllabus: Transient analysis using PSCAD | |
| 38 | | | Seminar/Quiz: | |
| Total | Periods: | 11 | CT-III: | |
| | | • | | |

TEXT BOOKS

| | Title of the Book | Author | Publisher | Year |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|
| T1 | Electrical Transients in Power | Allan Greenwood, | Wiley Interscience, 2 nd edition | 1991. |
| | Systems | | | |
| T2 | Extra High Voltage AC Transmission | Begamudre.R.D, | Wiley EasternLimited, | 1986. |
| | Engineering | | | |
| R1 | High Voltage Engineering | Naidu.M.S and Kamaraju.V, | Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd edition | |
| R2 | Power System Transients | Sivasangari. R, | Anuradha Publications | 2011 |
| | | Nagalakshmi.S, Rampriya.S | | |

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs), Course (C), Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs) with Program Outcomes. (POs) – before CBS[Levels of correlation:3(High),2(Medium),1(low).

| Course | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO3 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | |
| C315E3.1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| C315E3.2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| C315E3.3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| C315E3.4 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| C315E3.5 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| C315E3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

Content beyond the syllabus:

| Content Beyond Syllabus Added(CBS) | POs strengthened / vacant filled | CO / Unit |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Transient analysis using PSCAD | PO5(3)strengthened | C315E3.5/V |

STAFF INCHARGE HOD/EEE

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING EC6651 - COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING [C310]

Important Questions/Assignments/Self study /Seminar topics.

| S.No. | 4. Important Questions. | COs | POs |
|--------|--|--------|---------|
| Q.1.1. | Name the methods used for the suppression of unwanted side band in AM transmission? | C310.1 | 3 |
| Q.1.2. | Compare the features of FM with AM and also writes its merits and demerits. | C310.1 | 1,3 |
| Q.1.3. | Explain the operation of SSB transmitter and Receiver. | C310.1 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.1.4. | How will you generate the FM signal using direct and indirect method? | C310.1 | 1,3 |
| Q.1.5. | How will you generate the FM signal using Amstrong method? | C310.1 | 1,3 |
| Q.2.1. | Discuss the process of companding and its characteristics. | C310.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.2. | How does the Flat top sampling differs from the natural sampling? also discuss the filtered output. | C310.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.3. | Explain the QPSK with block diagram and spectrum also discuss the phasor diagram of sinusoids | C310.2 | 1,3 |
| Q.2.4. | Explain the operation of QPSK receiver and derive the expression for bit error. | C310.2 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.2.5. | Explain the working of Delta modulation scheme. | C310.2 | 1,3 |
| Q.3.1. | Derive the expression for Quantization noise in PCM & DM systems. | C310.3 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.3.2. | Discuss the Badwidth Trade off of a communication systems. | C310.3 | 1,2 |
| Q.3.3. | Apply the following coding techniques to obtain the output waveform of bit stream 10011100 by NRZ, RZ, AMI, HDBP, ABQ, MBnB. | C310.3 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.3.4. | Design a convolution coder of constraint length 6 and rate efficiency ½. | C310.3 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.3.5. | State and prove Shanon noiseless coding theorem. | C310.3 | 1,2,3,4 |
| Q.3.6. | Discuss the viter bi algorithm by showing the possible paths through the trellis of a coder. Assume the state diagram of any coder. | C310.3 | 1,2 |
| Q.4.1. | 500 users employ FDMA to transmit 1000-bit packets of data. The channel bandwidth is 100MHZ and QPSK is used at each of the 500 carrier frequencies employed. What is the maximum bandwidth allocated to each user. What is the bit rate employed by each user? How long does it take to transmit a packet? | C310.4 | 1,2 |
| Q.4.2. | Explain TDMA and FDMA systems. | C310.4 | 1,3 |
| Q.4.3. | Compare wire and wireless communication systems. | C310.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.4. | Draw a typical TDMA system and explain the operation with its time pattern. | C310.4 | 1,3 |
| Q.5.1. | Discuss broadly on the multiple access techniques used in satellite communications. | C310.5 | 1,3 |

| S.No. | | | 4. Im | portant | Questio | ns. | | | COs | POs |
|--------|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------|-------|
| Q.5.2. | Describe th | e followin | g | | | | | | C310.5 | 1 |
| | (i) Optic | al Detecto | rs and thei | r types. | | | | | | |
| | (ii) Satell | ite types | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Digita | ıl filters us | sed in Sate | llite syster | ms | | | | | |
| | (iv) Optic | | | | | | | | | |
| Q.5.3. | An band tra | km from | C310.5 | 1,2,3 | | | | | | |
| | the surface | | | | | | | | | |
| | earth statio | n antenna | . The inp | ut power | and direc | ctive gain | of the tr | ansponder | | |
| | antenna are | 18 watts | and 36dE | 3 respectiv | vely. Assu | iming no | losses occ | urs in the | | |
| | down link d | etermine | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Powe | r received | by earth s | tation ante | enna of ap | erture dia | meter and | efficiency | | |
| | given as 3m | and 62% | respective | ely. | | | | | | |
| | (ii) EIRP | of the tran | isponder a | ntenna. | | | | | | |
| Q.5.4. | Write notes | | | | | | | | C310.5 | 1 |
| Q.5.5. | What are t | he modes | of operat | ion sugge | ested in o | ptical fibe | rs and ho | w are the | C310.5 | 1 |
| | classified a | ecording to | this? | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5. | Assignm | ents | | | | |
| A.1.1. | Determine the modulation index (µ), by Considering sinusoidal modulation in an | | | | | | | C310.1 | 1,2,3 | |
| | AM systems | | _ | | | | | minimum | | |
| | values of the | envelope, | respective | ely, are 3V | and IV | GATE 201 | .4] | | | |
| A.1.2 | In a double s | de-band (| DSB) full | carrier AN | A transmis | ssion syste | m if the n | nodulation | C310.1 | 1,2,3 |
| 71.1.2 | index is dou | , | , | | | • | | | C310.1 | 1,2,3 |
| | increases by | | | | TE 2014] | F | | P - · · · | | |
| A.1.3 | A 1 MHz sin | | | | | | - | | C310.1 | 1,2,3 |
| | of period 100 | | ich of frec | uency wil | ll not be p | resent in th | ne modulat | ted | | |
| A 1 4 | signal? [GA7 | | D GC | 1.1. | 1.1 1 | | | . 11 | C210.1 | 1.0.2 |
| A.1.4 | A 4 GHz ca maximum fro | | | | • | | _ | _ | C310.1 | 1,2,3 |
| | minimum fre | | | | | | | ipieu. The | | |
| | | quency or | the sumpr | ing impun | oc train sir | ouru oc | | | | |
| A.2.1. | Apply the Sh | annon – F | anno codii | ng procedu | ire for the | following | message o | ensemble | C310.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | and also find | the efficie | | | Ans. Effic | | 03%) | , | | |
| | Symbols | A | В | С | D | Е | F | G | | |
| | Probabilities | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.04 | | |
| A.2.2. | Apply the Ha | ffman cod | ing proce | dure for th | e followir | ıg message | e ensemble | and also | C310.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | find the effic | | | | | - | | | | |
| | Syn | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pro | | | | | | | | | |
| A.2.3. | Draw the var | ious types | of Line co | oding tech | niques for | the data 1 | 00111001 | 1. | C310.3 | 1,2 |
| A.2.4. | How would y | ou compa | re the vari | ous types | of Line co | ding techr | niques bas | ed on | C310.3 | 1,2 |
| | their characte | | | | | | | | | |

| S.No. | 5.Assignments | COs | POs |
|---------|---|--------|-------------------|
| A.3.1. | A digital satellite communication link is to be designed to transmit data at a 1MBps, with overall Eb/No of 14dB. If Eb/No of satellite downlink is 17dB, determine the EIRP required, assuming following parameters for uplink design. (i) uplink path loss = 214dB; (ii) total uplink path loss excluding path loss = 2.5dB; (iii) satellite receiver gain = 45dB; (iv) satellite receiver noise density = -169 dBM/Hz. Assuming uplink frequency of 30GHz, HPA power of 0.5W, determine the earth station antenna size, considering antenna efficiency of 60% also assume negligible losses between HPA to antenna input. (Ans. EIRP = 49.5dB, the diameter of the earth station antenna =1.733m) | C310.5 | 1,2,3 |
| A.3.2. | Determine the optical power received in dBm and Watts for a 20km optical fiber link with the following parameter: (i) LED output power of 30mW; (ii) four 5km sections of optical cable each a loss of 0.5dB/km; (iii) Three cable to cable connectors with a loss of 2dB each; (iv) no cable splices; (v) light source to fiber interface loss of 1.9 dB; (vi) fiber to light defector loss of 2.1dB; (vii) no loss due to cable bends. (Ans. Transmitted power Pt = 14.77dBm; Total loss = 20dB; Received optical power = 0.3mW) | C310.5 | 1,2 |
| | 6. Seminar topics | | |
| S.1.1. | Global System for Mobile communication (GSM) | C310.4 | 1,2,3,4,5, 6,7 |
| S.1.2. | Near field communication (NFC) | C310.4 | 1,2,3,4,5, 6,7 |
| S.1.3. | Introduction to Spread Spectrum Modulation | C310.4 | 1,2,3,4,5, 6,7 |
| S.1.4. | Code Acquisition and Tracking | C310.4 | 1,2,3,4,5, 6,7 |
| S.1.5 | Spread Spectrum as Multiple Access Technique | C310.4 | 1,2,3,4,5, 6,7 |
| S.1.6 | Application of CDMA | C310.4 | 1,2,3,4,5, 6,7 |
| S.2.1. | Wireless Fidelity (Wi-Fi) | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5, 6,7 |
| S.2.2. | MATLAB applications to Communication systems | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.3. | Principle of Photo Detection | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.4. | Photo Diodes | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.5. | Receiver Noise and Bit Error Ratio | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.6. | Light Emitting Diodes | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.7. | Measurements on Fiber Optic Systems | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.8. | Non linear Fiber Optics | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.9. | Different Types of Fibers | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.10. | Signal Distortion on Optical Fibers | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| S.2.11 | Modal Propagation inside an Optical Fiber | C310.5 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 |

K.L.N. College of Engineering Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering EE 6601 - SOLID STATE DRIVES [C311] Important Questions/Tutorials/Assignments/Self study /Seminar topics.

4. **IMPORTANT QUESTIONS:**

| S.No. | 4. Important Questions. | COs | POs |
|--------|--|----------|-----|
| UNIT - | I: DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS | | |
| Q.1.1. | What is an electrical drive? | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.2. | What are the typical elements of an electric drive? Nov-17 | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.3. | List the applications of electric drives. Nov -16 | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.4. | Write the fundamental torque equation of the motor load system. | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.5. | Write the differential equation which describes the motor load system. | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.6. | State the condition for steady state stability of motor load system. <i>May-16</i> | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.7. | When does an equilibrium point be stable in N-T plane of motor load system | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.8. | What are the components of load torque? | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.9. | List out the examples of active load torque in drive system. <i>Apr -17</i> | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.10 | Differentiate active load torque from passive load torque. Apr -17 | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.11 | What are the active and passive load torques's? | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.12 | What is dynamic torque? <i>Nov -15</i> | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.13 | Draw the load torque characteristics of constant power loads, traction load. Nov- | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.14 | Sketch the speed-torque characteristic curve of a fan type load, traction load. May-16 | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.15 | What are the different modes of operation of an electrical drive? <i>Nov-17</i> | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.16 | What is regenerative braking? | C311.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.17 | What are the disadvantages of DC motors as compared to AC motors? | C311.1 | 1 |
| | II: CONVERTER/CHOPPER FED DC MOTOR DRIVE | | |
| Q.2.1 | What are the speed control methods of DC Motors? Nov-17 | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.2 | What is armature voltage control? Apr-16 | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.3 | List out the drawbacks of ac-dc converter/rectifier fed DC drive. Nov-16 | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.4 | Write down the N-T equation of a 1Φ fully controlled converter fed separately excited DC motor drive. Nov-15 | C311.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.5 | Can a semi converter fed dc drive operated in IV quadrant? Justify your answer. | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.6 | Why does armature voltage control is not preferred for the speed above the rated value in dc motors? | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.7 | What is difference between continuous and discontinuous conduction modes? | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.8 | State the functions of freewheeling diode/DC choke coil in phase controlled rectifier. Nov-16 | | 1 |
| Q.2.9 | Draw the N-T characteristics of 1Φ fully controlled rectifier fed separately excited DC motor with different firing angles. May-16 | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.10 | Write down the control strategies of chopper. | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.11 | List the disadvantages of frequency modulation in generating PWM waveform. Apr-16 | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.12 | What are the advantages in operating choppers at high frequency? Nov-17 | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.13 | What are the applications of chopper fed DC drives? May-16 | C311.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.14 | What are the advantages of chopper fed dc drives over controlled rectifier fed dc | C311.2 | 1 |
| | drives? Nov-15 | • | |
| Q.2.15 | What is TRC & CLC in chopper fed drives? | C311.2 | 1 |
| _ | III: INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES | <u> </u> | I. |
| Q.3.1 | What are the advantages of Induction Motors over DC Motors? Nov-17 | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.2 | What are the different methods of speed control of Induction Motors? | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.3 | What are the merits & drawbacks of stator voltage control method/ IM drive? | C311.3 | 1 |
| ~ | The many of the country of the country of the country in the count | 38 | 1 - |

| | May-16 | | |
|--------|---|------------------|-----|
| Q.3.4 | What are the applications of stator voltage control scheme? | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.5 | Why stator voltage control is suitable for speed control of Induction Motor in fan | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.3 | and pump drives? | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.6 | What is energy efficient drive?/ slip power recovery scheme. Apr-17 | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.7 | Compare static krammer and scherbius system. | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.8 | What are the advantages of static rotor resistance control over conventional rotor | C311.3 | 1 |
| | resistance control? | | |
| Q.3.9 | Highlight the features of variable frequency control. Nov-16 | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.10 | Why V/F ratio is kept constant up to base speed and V constant above base speed | C311.3 | 1 |
| | in variable frequency control? | | |
| Q.3.11 | What is field weakening mode control in dc drives? Nov-16 | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.12 | Discuss the constant torque mode and power mode with respect to Induction | C311.3 | 1 |
| | Motor. Apr-17 | | |
| Q.3.13 | Draw the N-T characteristics of Induction Motor. Nov-17 | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.14 | Compare CSI and VSI fed drives. May-16 | C311.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.15 | Write the transfer function of converter in closed loop control of dc motor drives. | C311.3 | 1,2 |
| | Nov-15 | | |
| Q.3.16 | Enumerate the advantages of AC drives with PWM inverters. Nov-16 | C311.3 | 1 |
| | IV: SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES | 1 | 1 |
| Q.4.1 | What are the types of PMSM drives? Nov-15, Nov-16 | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.2 | State the advantages of PMSM. Nov-17 | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.3 | When can a synchronous motor be load commutated? | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.4 | What is meant by super synchronous operation? | C311.4 C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.5 | List the applications of synchronous motor drives. Justify the selection. Apr-17 | | 1 |
| Q.4.6 | Why is frequency command applied through a delay circuit in open loop V/F | | 1 |
| 0.4- | control of synchronous motor drives? Nov-15 | | |
| Q.4.7 | What is the necessity of delay unit in open loop V/F control of synchronous motor? | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.8 | Compare true synchronous mode and self controlled synchronous mode. Nov-16 | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.9 | Define self control technique of synchronous motor. | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.10 | Why a self controlled synchronous motor is free from hunting operation? Nov-17 | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.11 | What is self control mode of synchronous motor? May-16 | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.12 | Compare sinusoidal PMAC with Trapezoidal PMAC motor. Apr-17 | C311.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.13 | Write down the torque equation of salient pole synchronous motor. May-16 | C311.4 | 1,2 |
| Q.4.14 | Write down the torque equation of synchronous motor. | C311.4 | 1,2 |
| Q.4.15 | What are the modes of adjustable frequency control in synchronous motor drive? | C311.4 | 1 |
| UNIT – | V: DESIGN OF CONTROLLERS FOR DRIVES | | |
| Q.5.1 | Write the advantages of closed loop control system. | C311.5 | 1 |
| Q.5.2 | Draw the basic block diagram of a closed loop control of DC motor. May-16 | C311.5 | 1,3 |
| Q.5.3 | What is the necessity of inner current control loop is employed in the closed loop | C311.5 | 1,4 |
| | operation of DC motor? Apr-16 | | |
| Q.5.4 | What is the role of current limiter in the closed loop control of DC drives? Nov-17 | C311.5 | 1 |
| Q.5.5 | How current and speed controllers are implements in drives? Apr-17 | C311.5 | 1 |
| Q.5.6 | What is the role of inner current & outer current control loop? | C311.5 | 1,4 |
| Q.5.7 | Write down the advantages of PI controller. | C311.5 | 1 |
| Q.5.8 | How is speed feedback achieved in speed controller design? Nov-17 | C311.5 | 1,3 |
| Q.5.9 | State the methods of speed sensing. | C311.5 | 1 |
| Q.5.10 | Write down the transfer function of speed controller. Nov-16 | C311.5 | 1,2 |
| Q.5.11 | Write the parameters/factors of converter selection and characteristics. Nov-15 | C311.5 | 1 |
| A 4 4 | 5. Assignments | G211.1 | 1 |
| A.1.1. | The fig shows plots of speed Vs motor and load torques. Comment on the | C311.1 | 1 |
| | stability of the operating points A, B, C, D. | | |

| | TL1 Speed T D TI2 | | |
|--------|---|--------|-----|
| A.1.2. | Based on the mathematical condition. Examine the stability of equilibrium points as shown in fig below 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) | C311.1 | 1 |
| A.1.3. | The motor is coupled to a load having the following characteristics: Motor and load: $Tm = 15 - 0.5\omega_m$ and $T_l = 0.5\omega_m 2$. To find out the stable operating point for this condition. | C311.1 | 1 |
| A.1.4. | A motor drives two loads. One has rotational motion. It is coupled through a reduction gear with a = 0.1 and efficiency of 90 %. The load has a moment of inertia of 10 Kg-m² and a torque of 10N-m. Other load has a translational motion and consists of 1000Kg weight to be lifted up at an uniform speed of 1.5 m/s. coupling between this load and the motor has an efficiency of 85 %. Motor has inertia of 0.2 Kg-m² and runs at a constant speed of 1420 rpm. Determine equivalent inertia referred to the motor shaft and power developed by the motor. | C311.1 | 1 |
| A.1.5. | A drive has following equations for motor and load torques $T = (1+2w_m)$ and $T_L = 3(w_m)^{1/2}$ obtain the equilibrium points and determine their steady state stability. | C311.1 | 1 |
| A.2.1. | A 200 V, 875 rpm, 150 A separately excited dc motor has an armature resistance of 0.06 Ω . It is fed from a single phase fully controlled rectifier with an ac source of 220 V, 50 Hz. Assuming continuous conduction mode and find i. firing angle for rated torque at 750 rpm and -500 rpm. Ii. Motor speed for $\alpha = 160^{\circ}$ at rated torque. | C311.2 | 1,2 |
| A.2.2. | A 230V, 960 rpm and 200A separately excited dc motor has an $R_a = 0.02 \ \Omega$. The motor is fed from a chopper which provides both motoring and braking operations. The source has a voltage of 230V. assume continuous conduction. i. Calculate duty ratio of CH for motoring operation at rated torque and 350 rpm, ii. Calculate duty ratio of CH for braking operation at rated torque and 350 rpm, iii. If maximum duty ratio of CH is limited to 0.95 and maximum permissible motor current is twic the rated, calculate maximum permissible motor speed obtained without field weakening and power fed to the source. | C311.2 | 1,2 |
| A.2.3. | A 220V, 1000 rpm and 20A separately excited dc motor has an R_a = 2.5 Ω . The motor is controlled by step down chopper with a frequency of 1KHz. The input dc voltage to the chopper is 250v. what will be the duty cycle of the CH for the motor to operate at speed of 600 rpm delivering the rated torque? | C311.2 | 1,2 |
| A.2.4. | A CH used to control the speed of a separately excited dc motor has supply of 230v, $T_{on}=15 ms$, $T_{off}=5 ms$. Assuming continuous conduction of motor current, calculate the average load current when the motor speed is 3000 rpm. Assuming voltage constant $K=0.5v/rad/sec$ and $R_s=4\Omega$. | C311.2 | 1,2 |
| A.2.5. | A 220V, 1500 rpm, 50A separately excited motor with R_a =0.5 Ω is fed from a 3-phase fully-controlled rectifier. Available ac source has a line voltage of 440V, 50Hz. A star delta connected transformer is used to feed the armature so that motor terminal voltage equals rated voltage when converter firing angle is zero. i. Calculate transformer turns ratio, ii. Determine the voltage of firing angle when | C311.2 | 1,2 |

| | (a.) motor is running at 1200rpm and rated torque. (b) when motor is running at | | |
|-------------|---|---------|------------|
| | 800 rpm and twice the rated torque. Assume continuous conduction. | | |
| A.2.6 | A 220V, 1500rpm, 10A separately excited motor has armature resistance of 1Ω . | C311.2 | 1,2 |
| | It is fed from a single-phase fully- controlled rectifier with a ac source voltage of | | |
| | 230V, 50Hz. Assuming continuous load current. Compute (a) motor speed at | | |
| | α =30° and torque of 5Nm (b) developed torque at α =45° and speed = 1000 rpm. | | |
| A.3.1. | A 2.8kW, 400v, 50Hz, 4 pole, 1370 rpm, delta connected squirrel cage induction | C311.3 | 1,2 |
| | motor has the following parameter referred to the stators: $R_s=2\Omega$, $R_r=5\Omega$, | | |
| | $X_s=X_r^*=5\Omega$, $X_m=80\Omega$. The motor speed is controlled by stator voltage control. | | |
| | When driving a fan load it runs at rated speed and voltage. Calculate motor | | |
| | terminal voltage, current and torque at 1200 rpm. | G211.2 | 1.0 |
| A.3.2. | A 3 phase 50Hz, induction motor has the following parameter for its equivalent | C311.3 | 1,2 |
| | circuits $R_1=R_2=0.02\Omega$ and $X_1=X_2=0.1\Omega$ is to be operated at one half of its rated | | |
| | voltage and 25 Hz frequency. Calculate i. maximum torque at this reduced | | |
| | voltage and frequency operation in terms of its normal value and ii. The starting | | |
| 1 2 2 | torque at this reduced frequency and voltage in terms of its normal value. | G211.2 | 1.0 |
| A.3.3. | A 3 phase 60kW, 4000 rpm, 460v, 60Hz, 2 pole star connected induction motor | C311.3 | 1,2 |
| | has the following parameter $R_s=0\Omega$, $R_r=0.28\Omega$, $X_s=0.28\Omega$, $X_r=0.3\Omega$, $X_m=0.11\Omega$. The proof of the least of the same of the large state of the same of the large state of the la | | |
| | 11 Ω . The motor is controlled by varying the supply frequency. If the breakdown | | |
| | torque requirement is 70Nm. Calculate supply frequency and speed at the max | | |
| | torque. 6.Seminar | | |
| 1. | Current status of AC and DC drives | C311.1 | 1 |
| 2. | | C311.1 | 1 |
| 3. | DC motors and their performance Eddy current drives | C311.1 | 1 |
| 4. | Traction drives | C311.1 | |
| 5. | | C311.1 | 1,3 1,3 |
| 9. | Energy conservation in electrical drives Induction motor analysis and performance | C311.1 | 1,3 |
| 10. | Control of fractional hp motor | C311.3 | 1 |
| 11. | Pole changing | C311.3 | 1 |
| 12. | Poly-phase AC motors for traction drives | C311.3 | 1 |
| 14. | | C311.3 | 1,3 |
| 15. | Stepper motor drives Switched reluctance motor drives | C311.4 | 1,3 |
| 16. | Cyclo-converter control | C311.4 | |
| 17. | Solar powered drives | C311.4 | 1,3 1,3 |
| 19. | PLL control of electric drives | C311.4 | 1,3 |
| 21. | Battery powered vehicles | General | 1 |
| 22. | Diesel electric traction | General | 1,3 1,3 |
| <i>LL</i> . | 7. Self study topics. | General | 1,3 |
| 1. | An Improved Circulating Current Injection Method for Modular Multilevel | General | 1,2 |
| 1. | Converters in Variable-Speed Drives [IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON | Jeneral | 1,4 |
| | INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, VOL. 63, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 2016] | | |
| | INDUSTRIAL LELECTROMICS, VOL. 03, MO. 11, MOVEMBER 2010] | | 1 |

NPTEL References

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106091/
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/ courses /108108074/
- 3. http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?courseId=108108077
- 4. http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/108108077/lec1.pdf

K.L.N. College of Engineering

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EE 6603- POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL [C313]

Important Questions/Tutorials/Assignments/Self-study/Seminar topics

| S.No. | 4. Important Questions. | COs | POs |
|--------|---|--------|-------|
| Q.1.1. | (i) Analyze the need for voltage and frequency regulation in power system (ii) A generating station has maximum demand of 400 MW. The annual load factor is 65% and capacity factor is 50% analyze the reserve capacity of the plant. | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.2. | (i)Discuss about the recent trends in real time control of power systems. (ii) Write short notes on load forecasting. | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.3. | Explain the term Installed reserve, Hot reserve and cold reserve. | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.4. | Explain the need for voltage and frequency regulation in power system | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.5. | Define(i)Load Curve (ii)Daily Load Curve (iii)Monthly Load curve (iv)Annual Load Curve (v)Load Duration Curve, Write the formula of (i)Demand Factor (iii)Diversity Factor (iv)Plant use Factor | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.6. | i) Classify load curve and load duration curve elaborately?ii)Describe the importance of load forecasting and explain the method of least square fit forecasting the base load. | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.7 | (i) Quote the objectives of modern trend in real time control of power system? Explain the significant features of computer control in power system.(ii) Describe on load forecasting. | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.8 | Summarize objectives of modern trend in real time control of power system? Explain the significant features of computer control in power system. | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.9 | Explain the important objectives of power system and various control strategies during its operation. | C313.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.1. | Derive the expression of Speed-Load characteristics sharing of load between two synchronous machine. | C313.2 | 1,2 |
| Q2.2. | Derive and explain the concept of two area load frequency control system modeling with necessary diagram. | C313.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.3. | Draw and explain the concept of fundamentals of speed governing mechanism and derive the following(i)Model of Speed Governor (ii)Turbine Model (iii)Generator Load Model (iv)Model of Load frequency control of a single area system | C313.2 | 1,2 |
| Q2.4. | Draw the necessary block diagram and derive the expression of dynamic analysis of uncontrolled case. | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.2.5. | Explain integral control of single area system for uncontrolled case (i)Static analysis (ii)dynamic analysis | C313.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.6. | Develop the state variable model of a two area system and state the advantages of the model. | C313.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.7 | Examine and derive the transfer function model and draw the block diagram for single control area provided with governor system. From the transfer function derive the expression for steady state frequency error for a step load change | C313.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.8 | Deduce the expression for steady state frequency change for single area system with the following cases. (i)Changes in load with fixed speed (ii)changes in speed with fixed demand | C313.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.9 | Estimate the primary ALFC loop parameters for a control area having the following data. Total rated area capacity Pr=2000MW. Normal operating load Pd=1000MW. Inertia constant H=5.0 Regulation R=2.40 Hz/pu MW (all area generators) | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |

| | We shall assume that the load frequency dependency as linear meaning that the old load | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--------|
| | would increase 1% for 1% frequency increase. | | |
| Q.2.10 | Explain the tie-line bias control of two area system. | C313.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.3.1. | Explain the functions of Excitation system and also explain any two types of excitation system with neat block diagram. | C313.3 | 1,2 |
| Q.3.2. | Explain typical excitation system or Typical brushless Automatic Voltage Regulator. | C313.3 | 1,2 |
| Q.3.3. | Explain the Voltage control with suitable example and mention its advantages | C313.3 | 1,2 |
| Q.3.4. | Derive and justify the static and dynamic analysis of Automatic Voltage Regulator loop. | C313.3 | 1,2.,3 |
| Q.3.5. | Explain the concept of tap chancing transformer with its type. | C313.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.6. | i)Discuss in brief about generation and absorption of reactive power. | C313.3 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.0.0 | (ii) Derive the relations between voltage, power and reactive power at a node | 0010.0 | 1,2,0 |
| | for applications in power system control. | | |
| Q.3.7 | Explain Static VAR compensator? Explain its operation. Also state the merits of static | | |
| 2.517 | VAR compensator over the other methods of voltage control. | | |
| Q.3.8 | Analyze various methods of reactive power control and explain any two in detail. | | |
| Q.3.9 | Examine the circuit for a typical excitation system and derive the transfer function | | |
| Q.3.5 | model and draw the block diagram. | | |
| Q.3.10 | Discuss the effect of compensation on the maximum power transfer in a transmission | | |
| Q.3.10 | line | | |
| Q.4.1. | State Unit Commitment problem – Define spinning reserve, thermal unit constraints, | C313.4 | 1,2 |
| Q | hydro constraints, fuel constraints and other constraints. | 031311 | 1,2 |
| Q.4.2. | Derive coordination equation for with loss and without loss in Economic dispatch | C313.4 | 1,2,3. |
| 2.1.2. | method. | 0010.1 | 1,2,5. |
| Q.4.3. | Explain the concept of dynamic programming method with flow chart and also explain | C313.4 | 1,2 |
| 2 | its type. | 001011 | -,- |
| Q.4.4. | Draw the flow chart for λ -iteration method. | C313.4 | 1,2,3. |
| Q.4.5. | (i) Explain the unit commitment problem using priority ordering load dispatch. | C313.4 | 1,2 |
| | (ii) Explain the term 'Incremental Operating Cost' of power system related with | | , |
| | economic dispatch | | |
| Q.4.6. | The input output curve characteristics of three units are | C313.4 | 1,2,3. |
| | F1=940+5.46PG1+0.0016PG1 ² | | |
| | F2=820+5.35PG2+0.0019PG2 ² | | |
| | F3=99+5.65PG3+0.0032PG3 ² . Total load 600MW. | | |
| | Use the participating factor method to calculate dispatch for a load is reduced to | | |
| | 550MW | | |
| Q.4.7 | Give out the priority list of unit commitment using full load average production cost for | C313.4 | 1,2,3. |
| | the given data: | | |
| | Heat rate of unit1 H ₁ = $510+7.2$ P _{G1} + 0.00142 P _{G1} ² MW\hr | | |
| | Heat rate of unit2 H ₂ = 310+7.85P _{G2} +0.00194P _{G2} ² MW\hr | | |
| | Heat rate of unit3 H ₃ = $78+7.97P_{G3}+0.00482P_{G3}^2MW\hr$. | | |
| | PD=500MW | | |
| | Unit Min(MW) Max(MW) Fuel Cost (K) | | |
| | 1 150 600 1.1 | | |
| | 2 100 400 1.0 | | |
| 0.40 | 3 50 200 1.2 | 0010.4 | 1.0 |
| Q.4.8. | Formulate the economic dispatch problem and derive the exact coordination equation | C313.4 | 1,2 |
| Q.4.9 | The fuel-cost functions for three thermal plants are given by | C313.4 | 1,2 |
| | $F_1=0.004P_{g1}^2+5.3P_{g1}+500 \text{ s/hr}$ | | |
| | $F_2=0.006P_{g2}^2+5.5P_{g2}+400 \text{ s/hr}$ | | |
| | F ₃ =0.009P _g 3 ² +5.8P _g 3+200\$/hr Where P ₄ P ₄ and P ₅ are in MW. Estimate the entimum scheduling and the total cost | | |
| | Where Pg1,Pg2and Pg3 are in MW. Estimate the optimum scheduling and the total cost | | |
| | per hour for a total load of 975 MW with the following generator limits. 100MW\(\perp\)Pg1\(\perp\)450MW | | |
| | $100MW \le P_{g1} \le 450MW$ $100MW \le P_{g2} \le 350MW$ | | |
| | 1 100191 W = 1 g2=330191 W | | |

| | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | ı |
|--------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|
| 0.4.10 | 100MW \(\frac{1}{2} \) | | | | f · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 4 - | · | C212.4 | 1.2 |
| Q.4.10 | • • | - | tor and Interp | ret participati | on tactor with | respect | to ec | onomic | C313.4 | 1,2 |
| 0.5.1 | load dispatch | | | | | J 4 . 1 | C212.5 | 1.2 | | |
| Q.5.1. | Explain the hardware components and fundamentals of SCADA using a fundament block diagram. | | | | | damentai | C313.5 | 1,2 | | |
| Q5.2. | | | rol Centre fund | ction using St | CADA | | | | C313.5 | 1,2 |
| Q.5.3. | | | and explain the | | | imation | | | C313.5 | 1,2 |
| Q.5.4. | | | encies that ar | | | | sate | security | C313.5 | 1,2 |
| (| | | or functions of | | | | ~ | ~~~ | | _,_ |
| Q.5.5. | | | sitions and co | | | transitio | n dia | gram. | C313.5 | 1,2 |
| Q.5.6 | Discuss the v | arious funct | ions, system n | nonitoring an | d control of lo | ad dispa | itch c | enter. | C313.5 | 1,2 |
| Q.5.7 | | hat is EMS? | What are its i | najor functio | ns in power sy | ystem op | erati | on and | C313.5 | 1,2 |
| | control? | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | gram to show t | | | | | | | |
| | | | xplain the app | lication of SC | CADA in mon | itoring a | ind co | ontrol of | | |
| Q.5.8 | power system | | iter control of | nowar system | <u> </u> | | | | C313.5 | 1,2 |
| Q.J.0 | | | inctions of syst | | | | | | C313.3 | 1,2 |
| Q.5.9 | | | od of maximum | | | square e | estim | ation. | C313.5 | 1,2 |
| Q.0.15 | _ Zapium onei | ing the metho | | Tutorial Qu | | square c | | <u>ution.</u> | 0010.0 | 1,2 |
| T.1.1. | i)Explain abo | out the over | view of power | | | | | | C313.1 | 1,2,3 |
| | | | as the followir | | | | | | | , , |
| | Time(hr) | 0-6 | 6-10 | 10-12 | 12-16 | 16-20 | | 20-24 | | |
| | Load(MW) | 20 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 35 | | 20 | | |
| | a)Draw the I | | , | | mand(ans-35k | | | | | |
| | | - | y(ans 600x3kv | whr) d)Ave | rage load(ans | 25000K | W) | | | |
| | e)Load factor | • | | | | | | | 60101 | 1.0.0 |
| T.1.2. | | | eet the followi | | | | | | C313.1 | 1,2,3 |
| | - | | n 8A.M to 6P. n 6A.M to 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | n 6A.M to 10 A | | | | | | | |
| | - | | n 10A.M to 6I | | I to 6A.M | | | | | |
| | | | and determine | | | | | | | |
| | • | | 86)ii)units gen | | y(ans 4600kw | hr) | | | | |
| | iii)load factor | r(ans 54.76% | 6) | | | | | | | |
| T.1.3. | | | a maximum | | | factor o | f 609 | %,a plant | C313.1 | 1,2,3 |
| | | | nd a plant use f | | .calculate | | | | | |
| | | | ced(ans-25000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | f the plant(ans) that could be | | oily if the pla | nt was r | unnii | ag all tha | | |
| | time(ans-480 | | mai could be | produced da | arry ir the pra | iii was i | umm | ig all the | | |
| | ` | , | that could be | e produced d | laily if the nl | ant was | runn | ing fully | | |
| | | | per schedule.(6 | - | • • | ., | | ر | | |
| T.1.4. | | | | | | ng a loa | nd cu | rve. The | C313.1 | 1,2,3 |
| | Explain the method of constructing a load duration curve using a load curve. The following data were collected from the daily load curves of a power system during a | | | | | | during a | | | |
| | year | | | **** | | | | | | |
| | | | Load in F | <u>(W</u> | Duration ho | ours | | | | |
| | | | 15000 | d av | 87 | | | | | |
| | | | 12000 an | | 876 | | | | | |
| | | | 10000 an 8000 and | | 1752 2658 | | | | | |
| | | | 6000 and | | 4380 | | | | | |
| | | | 4000 and | | 7000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2000 and | | 8760 | | | | | |
| | ĺ | | _000 and | 2 | | | | | 1 | Ì |

| | Construct the annual load dura | tion curve and find the load fa | ctor of the system.(ans-6.8) | | |
|--------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------|-------|
| T.2.1. | Considering the two area syste | | | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | line flow for a load change of a | • | | | , , |
| | Capacity of area 1 Pr1 | =1000MWCapacity of Area 2 | Pr2 = 2000MW | | |
| | Nominal load of area $1,P_{D1} =$ | =500MW Nominal load of are | ea 2,P _{D2} =1500 MW | | |
| | | E5% Regulation of area 2, R ₂ | | | |
| | Nominal Frequency $F^0 =$ | 50 Hz | | | |
| | For both areas each percent cl | hange in frequency causes 1% | change in load. Find also | | |
| | the amount of additional freq | uency drop if the interconnection | ction is lost due to certain | | |
| | reasons. | | | | |
| | (ans-steady state value reduced | d to a value of 49.9029Hz and | d additional frequency drop | | |
| | is 0.0271Hz) | | | | |
| T.2.2. | Consider two interconnected a | | | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | base is equal to 0.1pu. The da | | | | |
| | equal to 1 p.u. Assume that the | | | | |
| | in system frequency and the | steady state flow over the | tie-line for the following | | |
| | situations. | | | | |
| | Load Change of 20MW in | Total Capacity of area1 | Total Capacity of area2 | _ | |
| | area | Total Capacity of areas | Total Capacity of area2 | | |
| | 1 | 1000MW | 1000MW | | |
| | 1 | 1500MW | 500MW | | |
| | 2 | 1500MW | 500MW | | |
| | (case I ΔPtie1=-10MW,caseII | | | | |
| T.2.3. | Two power systems A and B a | | | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | constants Ka and Kb MW/Hz | | | | , , |
| | power transfer of 300MW from | | = | | |
| | is 49Hz and system B is 50Hz. | Determine the value of Ka and | l Kb. | | |
| | (ans –Ka=500Mw/Hz, Kb=750 | * | | | |
| T.2.4. | Two 750KW alternators oper | | | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | 103% from full load to no loa | | | | |
| | alternators share a load of 100 | 0KW and at what load will or | ne machine cease to supply | | |
| | any portion of the load. | 5 51711 | 7. | | |
| TD 0.1 | (ans PG1=464.28KW,PG2=53 | | | G212.2 | 1.2.2 |
| T.3.1. | If a load is with power factor of | | | C313.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | be carried out economically. KVA+Rs.0.10 per KWH, cos | 2 | <u> </u> | | |
| | KVAR, rate of interest and de | | | | |
| | 10%.(ans-Improvement in pow | • | compensating equipment is | | |
| T.3.2. | The load at the receiving end of | | is 25MW, nower factor 0.8 | C313.3 | 1,2,3 |
| 1.9.2. | lagging, at a line voltage of | <u>-</u> | - | | 1,2,3 |
| | receiving end and the voltage | • | | | |
| | Calculate the MVAR of the co | | | | |
| | inductive reactance(line to neu | <u>=</u> | 1 1 | | |
| | (Q rating of the compensator=: | , <u>*</u> <u>*</u> | | | |
| T.3.3. | A three phase induction motor | | ency of 0.91, the operating | C313.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | power factor being 0.76 la | | | | |
| | consumption of 100KW is con | * | | | |
| | necessary KVA and the operate | ting power factor of the synch | ronous motor if the overall | | |
| | power factor is to be utility. | | | | |
| m.c. : | (ans-Reactive power-350.53K) | | | 0015 | 100 |
| T.3.4. | Three supply points A, B and | | | C313.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | is maintain at a nominal 27 | | | | |
| | transformer(0.1 p.u reactance) | e 500nm .Supply point B is | | | |

| | nominally at 132KV line of 50 ohm reactance. Supply point C is nominally at 275 KV | | |
|---------|---|--------|-------|
| | and is connected to M by a275/132 KV transformers(0.1 p.u. reactance) and a 132KV | | |
| | line of 50ohm reactance. | | |
| TD 0. 5 | (ans-Natural voltage drop at M=5KV, reactive power injected to offset drop=38MVAR) | G212.2 | 1.0.0 |
| T.3.5. | At a particular node of the power system network if the voltage falls from its nominal | C313.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | value by 2KV, estimate the amount of MVAR to be injected at the node. It is given that | | |
| | three-phase short circuit current at that node is about 5KA. | | |
| | (ans-MVAR to be injected to maintain the voltage=10MVAR) | | |
| T.4.1. | The incremental cost characteristics of the plants are | C313.4 | 1,2,3 |
| | IC1=0.02P1+22 Rs/Mwhr | | |
| | IC2=0.04P2+20 Rs/Mwhr | | |
| | The system load is entirely concentrate at plant 2.For transfer of 80MW from plant 1 to | | |
| | plant 2 the transmission loss is found to be 14MW.for this system compute optimum | | |
| | scheduling for a total received power of 150MW. | | |
| | $(ans \lambda-25.75,P1=38.56MW,P2-143.75MW,P3=2.23MW)$ | | |
| T.4.2. | The input output curve characteristics of three units are | C313.4 | 1,2,3 |
| | $F1:750+6.49P_{G1}+0.0035P_{G1}^{2}F2:870+5.75P_{G1}+0.0015P_{G1}^{2}$ | | |
| | F3: 620+8.56P _{G1} +0.001P _{G1} ² | | |
| | The fuel cost of unit 1 is 1Rs/MBtu for unit 2 and 1Rs/MBtu for unit3. Total load is | | |
| | 800MW.Use the participation factor method to calculate the dispatch of load is | | |
| | increased to 880MW. | | |
| | $(ans-P_{new,1} = 394.17MW, P_{new,2} = 331.04MW, P_{new,3} = 154.076MW)$ | | |
| T.4.3. | A power plant has three units with the following cost equations | C313.4 | 1,2,3 |
| | $C_1 = 0.02P_1^2 + 1.95 P_1 + 100 Rs/hr$ | | |
| | $C_2 = 0.015 P_2^2 + 2.10 P_2 + 120 Rs/hr$ | | |
| | $C_3 = 0.005 P_3^2 + 2.20 P_3 + 130 Rs/hr$ | | |
| | Find the optimum scheduling for a total load of 300 MW. | | |
| | (ans- P1=52.126MW,P2-64.36MW,P3-183.506MW) | | |
| T.4.4. | A constant load of 300MW is supplied by 2 generators having a capacity of 200MW | C313.4 | 1,2,3 |
| | each. The respective incremental fuel costs are. | | |
| | $dC_1/dP_{G1} = 0.1 P_{G1} + 20 Rs/MWhr$ | | |
| | $dC_2/dP_{G2} = 0.12 P_{G2} + 15 Rs/MWhr$ | | |
| | Compute the most economical division of load between the generators using lambda | | |
| | iteration method. | | |
| T.4.5. | A Power plant has 3 units with the following characteristics | C313.4 | 1,2,3 |
| | $F_1 = 0.05P_1^2 + 21.5 P_1 + 800 Rs/hr$ | | |
| | $F_2 = 0.10 P_2^2 + 27 P_2 + 500$ Rs/hr | | |
| | $F_3 = 0.07 P_3^2 + 16 P_3 + 900 \text{ Rs/hr}$ | | |
| | Pmax=120MW,Pmin=39MW. | | |
| | (ans-P1=71MW,P2=39MW,P3=90MW) | | |
| | 6.Assignments | | |
| A.1.1. | Determine the diversity factor and the annual load factor of a generating station, which | C313.1 | |
| | supplies load to various customers as follows: | | |
| | Industrial Consumer=2000KW | | |
| | Commercial establishment=1000KW | | |
| | Domestic Power=200KW | | |
| | Domestic light=500KW | | |
| | And assume that the maximum demand on the station is 3000KW and the number of | | |
| | units produced per year is 50×10^5 | | |
| A.1.2. | The maximum demand on a generating station is 20 MW, a load factor of 75%, a plant | C313.1 | |
| | capacity factor of 50% and a plant use factor of 80%. Calculate the following: | | |
| | (a) the daily energy generated, | | |
| | (b) the reserve capacity of the plant | | |
| | (c) the maximum energy that could be produced daily if the plant were use in all the time | | |
| 1 | 1 to plant met and in the time | Ī | 1 |

| A.1.3. | Calculate the annual load factor of a 120 MW power station, which delivers 110 MW for 4 hours, 60 MW for 10 hours, and is shut down for the rest of each day. For general maintenance, it is shut down for 60 days per annum. | C313.1 | |
|----------|---|---------|---------|
| A1.4 | The daily load curve data for a system is as under Week days: | C313.1 | |
| | Time (Hours) 12–5 am 5-8 8-12 12-1 1-5 5-9 9-12 | | |
| | Load (MW) 100 150 250 100 250 350 150 | | |
| | Saturday and Sunday: | | |
| | Time (Hours) 12–5 am 5 am-5 pm 5-9 9-12 | | |
| | Load (MW) 100 150 200 150 | | |
| A 2 1 | Develop a load duration curve for the system for one week. Find the weekly load factor. | C212.2 | 1.0.0 |
| A.2.1. | Two synchronous generators operating in parallel. Their capacities are 700MW and | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | 600MW. The droop characteristics of their governor are 4% and 5% from no load to full | | |
| | load. Assuming that the governors are operating at 60 Hz at no load, how would be a | | |
| | load of 800MW shared between them. What will be the system frequency at this load? | | |
| A.2.2. | Assume free governor action. | C313.2 | 1 2 2 |
| A.2.2. | For the uncontrolled two- area system estimate the oscillating frequency of the system response following a disturbance in either area in the form of a step change in electrical | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | load. Parameters for the two identical areas are given as | | |
| | Incremental Regulation R = 2.50 Hz/p.u MW | | |
| | Inertia Constant H =5 secsDamping Coefficients=1.0pu | | |
| | Tie line operating power angle, δ_{10} - δ_{20} =45 ⁰ | | |
| | Tie line capacity is 10% of area capacity. | | |
| A.2.3. | Two identical synchronous machine of rating 100MW,50Hz operating in parallel have | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| 11.2.3. | the following characteristics | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | Machine 1:speed droop is 4%, speed changer set to give 50% rated load at rated speed. | | |
| | Machine 2: speed droop is 4%, speed changer set to give 75% rated load at rated speed. | | |
| | (a) Determine the load takenby each machine for a total load of 150MW and the | | |
| | frequency of operation. | | |
| | (b) Conclude about the adjustments to be made by the speed changers of the machines | | |
| | to share the load as in(a)but with a frequency of 50Hz. | | |
| A.2.4. | Two generators rated at 150MW and 250MW are operating in parallel. The governor | C313.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | settings on the machines are such that they have 4 percent and 3 percent drops. | | |
| | Determine (i)the load taken by each machine for a total load of 200MW (ii)The | | |
| | percentage no load and rated output of machine 1 to be made by the speeder motor if the | | |
| | machines are to share the load equally.(iii)Rated output of machine 1. | | |
| A.4.1. | The input – output curve characteristics of three units are | C313.4 | 1,2,3,5 |
| | $H_1=510+7.2 P_{G1}+0.0014 P_{G1}^2 MBtu/hr$ | | |
| | $H_2=310+7.85 P_{G2}+0.00194 P_{G2}^{2} MBtu/hr$ | | |
| | $H_3=78+7.97 P_{G3}+0.00482 P_{G3}^2 MBtu/hr$ | | |
| | The fuel cost of unit 1 is 1.1 Rs/MBtu, 1.0 Rs/MBtu for unit 2 and 1.0 Rs/MBtu for unit | | |
| | 3. Total load is 850 MW. Use the participation factor method to calculate the dispatch | | |
| | for a total load of 900MW. Also apply any of the modern appropriate optimization | | |
| A.4.2. | algorithm to verify the results Three power plants of a total capacity of 500 MW are scheduled for operation to supply | C313.4 | 1 2 2 5 |
| A.4.2. | a total system load of 350 MW. Find the optimum load scheduling if the plants have the | C313.4 | 1,2,3,5 |
| | following incremental cost characteristics and the generator constraints: | | |
| | dC ₁ /dP _{G1} = 0.25 P _{G1} +40 ; $30 \le P_{G1} \le 150$ | | |
| | $\begin{array}{l} dC_{1}/dI G_{1} = 0.23 I G_{1} + 40, \ 30 \le I G_{1} \le 130 \\ dC_{2}/dP_{G2} = 0.30 P_{G2} + 50; \ 40 \le P_{G2} \le 125 \end{array}$ | | |
| | $\begin{array}{l} dC_2 / dF_{G2} = 0.30 F_{G2} + 50, 40 \le F_{G2} \le 125 \\ dC_3 / dP_{G3} = 0.20 P_{G1} + 20; 50 \le P_{G3} \le 225 \end{array}$ | | |
| | and verify the results with C program. | | |
| A.4.3. | There are 3 thermal generating units which can be committed to take the system load of | C313.4 | 1,2,3 |
| 11.1.5. | 800 MW. The fuel cost data and generation operating limit data are given below. With | 0313. r | 1,2,5 |
| | the data provided, analyzethe optimum unit committed using brute force enumeration | | |
| | technique. | | |
| <u> </u> | 1 4 1 | ı | |

| $F_1 = 0.006P_1^2 + 7P_1 + 600 100 \le P_1 \le 600$ | | |
|--|--------|---------|
| $F_2 = 0.01 P_2^2 + 8 P_2 + 400$ $50 \le P_2 \le 300$ | | |
| $F_3 = 0.008 P_3^2 + 6 P_3 + 500 	 150 \le P_3 \le 500$ | | |
| 7. Seminar/Self-study topics | | |
| 1. Conventional Grid Overview – Drawbacks | | |
| 2. Examples of IEEE systems – Types of buses | | |
| 3. Optimization in Power Systems – Tools available | | |
| 4. Overview of Deregulation | | |
| 5. Blackouts – Causes | | |
| 6. Blackouts occurred | | |
| 7. Necessity of Smart Grid | | |
| 8. Overview of Smart Grid | | |
| 9. Challenges in Smart Grid | | |
| 10. Advanced Metering | | |
| 11. Phasor Measurement Unit | | |
| 12. Super Conducting Fault Current Limiter (SFCL) | | |
| 13. Types of SFCL – Modeling of Resistive type SFCL | | |
| 14. Smart Transmission system | | |
| 15. Distributed Generation | | |
| 16. Electric Vehicles | C313.5 | 1,2,3,5 |
| 17. Automation in Smart Distribution Systems | | |
| 18. Micro turbine | | |
| 19. Problems in the addition of Renewable Sources | | |
| 20. Power Quality Issues in Smart Grid | | |
| 21. Wireless Communication in Smart Grid – Interference issues | | |

K.L.N. College of Engineering

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EE 6604 - DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES [C314]

Important Questions/Tutorials/Assignments/Self study /Seminar topics.

| S.No. | 3. Important Questions. | COs | POs |
|---------|--|--------|-------|
| Q.1.1. | Define design. What are the factors those limit the design of a machine . Describe the major considerations to evolve a good design? | C314.1 | 2,3 |
| Q.1.2. | Classify various electrical conducting materials, their properties ,requirements, and uses. Show that use of aluminium conduction in electrical machines instead of equivalent copper conduction results in reduction of rating by 22%. | C314.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.3. | Describe the various types of magnetic materials, their properties ,requirements, and uses. What do you mean by "Ageing"? What are dynamo grade steel, CRGOs and transformer grade steel? Which magnetic materials are used in chokes and current Tr.? | C314.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.4. | Explain the various types of insulating materials based on temperature rise, their properties ,requirements, and uses. Which insulating materials are used in modern EM.? | C314.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.5. | Compare the various modes of heat dissipation. Develop an expression for heat dissipation by conduction, convection and radiation. Give real time examples. | C314.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.6. | Develop an expression to find hotspot temperature. Develop an expression for heat produced in the coil of an electrical machine considering the flow in two dimensions. Find a relation between the effective thermal resistivity of winding, thermal resistivity of insulation and space factor in electrical machines. Define space factor. | C314.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.7. | Derive the equation of temperature rise with time in electrical machines. What is heating time constant. Show that the cooling curve of electrical machines is exponential in nature. Define cooling time constant. | C314.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.8. | Define "Rating" of an electrical machine. Classify the different duties and rating of electrical machines with their respective temperature-time curves. Distinguish between continuous duty and short time duty with examples. | C314.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.9. | Describe any two methods used for determination of motor rating for variable load drives with suitable diagram. | C314.1 | 1 |
| Q.1.10. | Define specific Electric and magnetic loading. What are the choices of specific electric and magnetic loadings. | C314.1 | 1 |
| Q.2.1. | Write Ohms law of magnetic circuit. Derive an expression for reluctance of series and parallel magnetic circuit. What are the similarities and differences between Electric and magnetic circuits? | C314.2 | 1 |
| Q2.2. | Develop an expression for mmf of airgap of (a)smooth armature(b)slotted armature | C314.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.3. | What are the problems associated with the calculation of mmf for teeth? Explain the methods of determination of mmf for teeth. | C314.2 | 1 |
| Q2.4. | Distinguish between apparent and real flux density. Derive an expression for apparent flux density interms of real flux density. Define stacking factor. | C314.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.5. | Develop an expression for the output equation of DC machines. How will you separate D,L for DC machines. What is meant by square pole criterion? Mention the guidelines for the selection of number of poles of DC machines. | C314.2 | 1 |
| Q.2.6. | Describe the design details of the armature of a DC machines for lap and wave windings. Determine the diameter and length of the armature core for $55kW,110V,1000$ rpm,4pole, DC Shunt generator, assuming specific electric and magnetic loading of $26,000$ Amp.Cond/m and $0.5Wb/m^2$ respectively. The pole arc should be about 70% of pole pitch and length of core is about 1.1 times the pole arc. Allow $10A$ for field current and assume a voltage drop of $4V$ for armature circuit. Specify the winding used and also determine suitable values for the number of armature conductor and No,of slots. (D=0.36m, L=0.217m, S_a =38slots,C=38coils,Z=228Conductors,Cond/Slot=6, T_c =3T) | C314.2 | 1,2,3 |

| Q2.7. | (a).Describe the procedure for the design of commutator and brushes for DC machines. What are the commutator losses? Name the materials of commutator and brushes. (b).Determine total commutator loss for 1000kW,500V,800rpm,10 pole generator,given that commutator diameter=1.0m,current density at brush contact =75X10 ⁻³ A/mm ² .Brush | C314.2 | 1,2,3 |
|------------------|---|---------|--------|
| | pressure is 14.7kN/m ² .Coefficient of friction =0.28, Brush contact | | |
| | drop=2.2Volt.(13.6KW) | | |
| | (c). Design a suitable Commutator for a 350kW,600rpm,440V,6pole,DC generator | | |
| | having an armature diameter of 0.75m,No.of coils is 288.Assume suitable values wherever necessary. | | |
| Q.2.8. | Explain various steps involved in the design of shunt field winding of DC machine. | C314.2 | 1 |
| Q.3.1. | Derive an expression for the output equation of a single-phase and three phase | C314.3 | 1 |
| | transformer interms of core and window area. Develop the equation of voltage per turn interms of rating of the transformer. Write the design details of winding of single and | | |
| | three phase transformer. | | |
| Q.3.2. | Explain the design aspects of transformer core. Draw square core section, cruciform | C314.3 | 1,2 |
| | core and three stepped core. Give the relationships among the physical dimensions | | |
| | involved in the three cases. Draw and show the overall dimensions of single, three phase core type and shell type transformers. | | |
| Q.3.3. | Calculate the core and window area for a 1000kVA,6600/400V,50Hz,1φ core type | C314.3 | 1,2.,3 |
| | transformer. Assume a maximum flux density of 1.25Wb/m ² and a current density of | | , , |
| | 2.5A/mm ² . Voltage/turn =30V Window space factor is 0.32. | | |
| Q.3.4. | Determine the dimensions of yoke, core for a 200kVA,50Hz,1φ core type transformer. A | C314.3 | 1,2.,3 |
| | cruciform core is used with distance between adjacent limb is equal to 1.6times the | | , ,,- |
| | width of core lamination. Assume emf/turn as 14Volts, maximum flux density is | | |
| | 1.1Wb/m ² , window space factor=0.32, current density =3A/mm ² . Stacking factor is | | |
| | 0.9. The net iron area is 0.56d ² in a cruciform core where d is the diameter of the | | |
| Q.3.5. | circumscribing circle. Also width of the largest stamping is 0.85d. Explain the design procedure of cooling tubes for a transformer. | C314.3 | 1 |
| | | | |
| Q.3.6. | How will you estimate no-load current in single phase and three phase transformers? | C314.3 | 1 |
| Q.3.7. | A 1φ, 440V, 50HZ, Transformer is built from stampings having a relative permeability | C314.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | of 1000. The length of flux path is 2.5m; area of C.S of core = $2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{m}^2$; Primary winding has 800 turns. Estimate the maximum flux and no load current of Transformer. | | |
| | The iron loss at working flux density is 2.6 watts/Kg, iron weighs, $7.8 \times 10^3 \text{ Kg} / \text{m}^3$, | | |
| | stacking factor = 0.9.($I_0 = 1.61A$) | | |
| Q.4.1. | Develop the Output equation for rotating AC machines. How will you separate D&L | C314.4 | 1 |
| | for the rotating AC machines?. Describe the design details of stator winding. | | |
| Q.4.2. | Calculate specific electric and magnetic loading of a 100 HP,3000V,3φ,50Hz,8pole,star | C314.4 | 1,2,3. |
| | connected, flame proof induction motor having stator core length 0.5m, stator bore is | | |
| Q.4.3. | 0.66m.Take turns/phase=286. Assume full load efficiency=0.938,power factor=0.86. Describe the design details of rotor bars and end rings of squirrel cage &slip ring IM. | C314.4 | 1 |
| Q.4.3. Q.4.4. | Design a cage rotor for a 40HP , 3φ , 400V , 50Hz , 6pole , $delta$ connected, induction motor. | C314.4 | 1,2,3. |
| ζ. ι. ι. | A full load efficiency of 87%, and a full load power factor of 0.85 may be assumed. Take | 031 7.7 | 1,2,5. |
| | D=33cm ,L=17cm, Stator slots=54,conductor/slot=14. | | |
| | | | |
| Q.4.5. | A 3φIM,has 54stator slots with 8conductor/slot and 72 rotor slots with 4 | C314.4 | 1. |
| | conductors/slot. Find the No. of stator and rotor turns. Find the voltage across the slip | | |
| | rings when the rotor is open circuited and at rest. Both stator and rotor are star connected | | |
| | and a voltage of 400V is applied across the stator | | |
| Q.4.6. | Discuss the points to be considered for estimating the length of air gap of an induction | C314.4 | 1. |
| | motor? | | |

| | separate D&L for synchronous machines? What are the choice of B _{av} and ac for | | |
|--------|---|--------|--------|
| Q5.2. | synchronous machine. The output co-efficient of a1250kVA,800rpm,synchronous generator is 200kVA/m³-rps.(a).Find the values of main dimensions of the m/c, if L/D=0.2.(b).Also calculate the value of main dimension, if specific loading are decreased by 10% each, with speed remaining the same.(c).The speed is decreased to 150rpm with specific loading remaining the same as in (a).Assume same L/D. Comment on the result. | C314.5 | 1,2,3. |
| Q.5.3. | Describe the design details of rotor and field system of turbo alternator.(synchronous machines). | C314.5 | 1. |
| Q.5.4. | Describe computer aided design of electrical machines. | C314.5 | 1. |
| Q.5.5. | Describe the effect of dispersion co-efficient due to the following factors in an induction motor: (a). Over load capacity (b).air gap length (c). Number of poles (d) frequency. | | |
| | 5. Tutorial Questions. | | |
| T.1.1. | A copper bar 12 mm in diameter is insulated with micanite tube which fits tightly around the bar and into the rotor slots of an induction motor. The micanite tube is 1.5mm thick and its thermal resistivity is 8Ω m.Calculate the loss that will pass from copper bar to iron if a temperature difference of 25°C is maintained between them. The length of bar is 0.2m. (Diagram: Refer at the end) [19W] | C314.1 | 1,2,3 |
| T.1.2. | A heat radiating body can be assumed to be spherical surface with co-efficient of emissivity =0.8. The temperature of the body is 60°C and that of the walls of the room, in which it is placed, is 20°C. Find the heat radiated from the body in W/m²(224.6W/m²) | C314.1 | 1,2,3 |
| T.1.3. | A transformer core of plate width 0.5m and with a stacking factor of 0.94, has a uniformly distributed core loss of 3W/kg. The thermal conductivity of the steel is 150W/°C-m and the surface temperature is 40°C.Estimate the temperature of the hot spot if the heat flow is all to one end of the core.(ii).one half to the surface of each end. The heat flow is assumed to be along laminal. The density of steel plate is 7800kg/m ³ . (58.3°,44.6°) | C314.1 | 1,2,3 |
| T.1.4. | A field coil has a cross section of $100X50\text{mm}^2$ and its length of mean turn is 1m.Estimate the hot spot temperature above that of outer surface of the coil, if the total loss in the coil is $120W$.Assume stacking factor =0.56,resistivity= 2Ω -m.(8.4°) | C314.1 | 1,2,3 |
| T.1.5. | A field coil has a heat dissipating surface of 0.15m^2 and a length of mean turn of 1m.It dissipates loss of 150W, the emissivity being 34W/m^2 -°C. Estimate the final steady temperature rise of the coil and its time constant, if the cross-section of the coil is $100\text{X}50\text{mm}^2$. Specific heat of copper is 390J/kg -°C. The space factor is 0.56 . Copper weighs 8900kg/m^3 . | C314.1 | 1,2,3 |
| T.1.6. | The temperature rise of transformer is 25°C after 1 hour and 37.5°C after 2 hours of energizing from cold conditions. Calculate its final steady temperature rise and the heating time constant. If this temperature falls from the final steady state value of 40°C in 1.5 hours when it is disconnected, calculate the cooling time constant. The ambient temperature is 30°C. (T _h =1.44 hours, T _c =0.932hrs.) | C314.1 | 1,2,3 |
| T.2.1. | Calculate mmf required for the airgap of a machine having length=0.32m,including 4ducts of 10mm each,pole arc =0.19m,slot pitch =65.4mm,slot opening=5mm,airgap length=5mm,flux per pole=52mWb. Given Cater's coefficient is 0.18 for opening/gap=1 and 0.28for opening / gap=2.width of the slot=5mm.(3590AT) | C314.2 | 1,2,3 |
| T.2.2. | A 50 kW,220V,4pole,DC m/c has the following data:Armature diameter=0.25m, Length=0.125m,flux per pole=11.7mWb,length of airgap at pole centre=2.5mm,the ratio of pole arc to pole pitch =0.66. Calculate the mmf required for airgap (i).if the armature is treated as smooth.(ii).if the armature is slotted and the gap contraction factor is 1.18. (1,451AT,1712AT) | C314.2 | 1,2,3 |
| T.2.3. | Determine the apparent flux density in the teeth of a DC m/c when the real flux density is 2.15Tesla.Slot pitch=28mm,slot width=10mm,gross core length=0.35m,No.of ventilating ducts=4,each 10mm wide.The magnetizing force for a flux density 2.15T is 55,000AT/m.The iron stacking factor=0.9.(2.215T.) | C314.2 | 1,2,3 |

| T.2.4. | | | - | | | ator, assuming a | C314.2 | 1,2,3 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | Tesla respectively. | | |
| | Assume that the | | | | | | | |
| T.2.5. | A 350kW,500V, | | _ | | | | C314.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | | | | | | ctor. Calculate the | | |
| | specific electric | | | | | | | |
| T.2.6. | Calculate the ma | ain dimension | n of 20kW,100 | Orpm,DC m | otor. Given tha | at B _{av} =0.37Tesla, | C314.2 | 1,2,3 |
| | ac=16,000amp.c | | | | | =0.14m) | | |
| T.3.1. | Calculate kVA o | output of a 10 | ptransformer fr | rom the follo | wing data: | | C314.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | Core height/Dist | tance bt core | centre=2.8;Di | ameter of cir | cumscribing c | ircle/Distance bt | | |
| | core centre=0.56 | 5.Net iron are | ea/area of circu | ımscribing ci | rcle=0.7,Curre | ent | | |
| | density=2.33A/n | nm², Windov | w space factor= | =0.27, freque | ncy =50Hz,Fl | ux density of | | |
| | $core=1.2Wb/m^2$, | Distance bet | ween Core cer | tres = 0.4 m.(| 454kVA) | | | |
| T.3.2. | Determine the m | nain dimension | ons of core, No | o.of turns, cro | ss sectional a | rea of conductors | C314.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | | | | | | The net conductor | | |
| | area in the windo | ow is 0.6 tim | ies net cross-se | ectional area | of iron in the o | core. Assume a | | |
| | | | | | | as 1.4A/mm ² ,and | | |
| | a window space | factor=0.2,h | eight of windo | w is 3 time: | ts width.($\mathbf{W}_{\mathbf{w}}$ | =0.0855m, | | |
| | $H_w=0.2566m$, : | | | | | | | |
| T.3.3. | | | | | | transformer.The | C314.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | following data n | | | , , | , i , i | 4 | | , , |
| | | | | | | all height=Overall | | |
| | width.Use 3 step | | - | _ | , | C | | |
| T.3.4. | A tank of a 1250 | • | | | the dimension | n. length, width. | C314.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | | | | | | W.Find the No.of | | _,_,_ |
| | tubes of the trans | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C, improvement in | | |
| | convection due t | | | | | | | |
| | | * | | | | he tank as regards | | |
| | cooling .(164 tul | | C | 1 | | C | | |
| T.3.5. | | | tive componer | nt of no load | current of a 4 | 00V, 50 Hz, 1ф Тг. | . C314.3 | 1,2,3 |
| | | | | | | 0.9, density = $7.8 X$ | | |
| | | | | | | $= 10 \text{ X } 10^{-3} \text{m}^2; \text{ Py.}$ | | |
| | Turn =200; join | | | | | Active comp, $I_1 =$ | | |
| | 0.502A;Reactive | | | | ` | 1, 1 | | |
| | $B_{\rm m}$ | 0.9 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | | |
| | Mmf | 130 | 210 | 420 | 660 | 1300 | | |
| | P _i (W/kg) | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | | |
| T.4.1. | | pproximate c | liameter and le | ength of stato | r core. No. of | stator slots and No. | . C314.4 | 1,2,3 |
| | | | | _ | | d induction motor. | | _,_,_ |
| | | | | | | 000 Amp.cond/m | | |
| | | | | | | le arc to pole pitch | | |
| | =1.The stator em | | • | | | F F | | |
| | (D=0.191m,L=0 | 1 . | • | _ | $134:Z_{ss}=Z/S_{s}$ | =32 conductors) | | |
| T.4.2. | Estimate the core | | | | | | C314.4 | 1,2,3 |
| ·· - | | | | | | or. $B_{av} = 0.4 \text{Wb/m}^2$, | | 1,2,5 |
| | ac=25,000amp.c | | | | | | | |
| | factor. The slot l | · • | | | | , • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | |
| | (D=0.771m,L=0 | _ | | |)conductors | | | |
| T.4.3. | | | | | | er phase and cross | C314.4 | 1,2,3 |
| 1.7.3. | sectional area of | | | | - | * | 0314.4 | 1,2,3 |
| | 50Hz,975rpm,in | | | • | | | | |
| | $B_{av}=0.45 \text{Wb/m}^2$ | | | | | | | |
| | L=0.1212m, l _g =0 | | | | | | | |
| | | J.JUJIIIII, I _S | ,–∠– <i>–</i> 1 mms, D _r - | –55.ae–610. i | , raid -202.0 | 111111 . | 1 | Ì |

| T.5.1. | Prove that for a m phase synchronous machine, the effective rotor volume , given by Volume=Qx $10^3/\sqrt{2\pi^2}B_{av}$ ac n_s . A rough estimate of the dimension and winding of $100MVA,11kV,3000$ rpmStar connected,3 ϕ ,turboalternator is required. The maximum | C314.5 | 1,2,3 |
|---------|--|--------|---------|
| | value of flux density in the airgap of a machine is to be limited to 1Wb/m ² . The specific electric loading is 80,000 amp.cond./m.(i). Determine the approximate volume of the | | |
| | cylindrical part of the rotor.(ii). The peripheral speed of rotor is to be limited to | | |
| | 200m/sec.Estimate the required diameter and length.(iii)Estimate the No.of turns /phase. | | |
| | $(Vol.=2.811m^3, D=1.273m, L=2.209m, T_{ph}=10turns.)$ | | |
| T.5.2. | For a 250kVA,1100V,12pole,500rpm,3φ,alternator,determine the airgap diameter, core length, No.of stator conductors, No.of stator slots and cross section of stator conductor. | C314.5 | 1,2,3 |
| | Assume average airgap density as 0.6Wb/m ² ,Specific electric loading of | | |
| | 30,000amp.cond./m. The alternator is star connected, the value of $L/\tau=1.5$. | | |
| T. 5. 2 | $(D=0.728m, L=0.285m, T_{ph}=88Turns; Z_s=528, S_s=72; Z_{ss}=Z_s/S_s=8, a_s=131.2/4=32.8mm^2)$ | C2145 | 1 2 2 |
| T.5.3. | A 500kVA,3.3kV,10pole,3φ,Delta connected salient pole alternator has 180turns/phase.Estimate the length of airgap, if the average flux density is | C314.5 | 1,2,3 |
| | 0.54Wb/m ² . The ratio of pole arc to pole pitch is 0.66,SCR is 1.2. The gap contraction | | |
| | factor is 1.15. The mmf required for airgap is 80% of no load field mmf and the winding | | |
| | factor is 0.955 . ($l_g=2.99$ mm.) | | |
| | 6.Assignments/Seminar/Self study topics. | | |
| A.1.1. | (a).Modern methods of cooling of Turbo alternators(2pages-assignment), | C314.1 | 1,2,3,5 |
| | (b). Effect of environmental factors on rating of machines (one page-self study) | | |
| | (c). Embedded temperature detectors and modern methods of measurement of winding temperature (seminar). | | |
| A.2.1. | Sketch the magnetic circuit of D.C. Machines | | |
| A.3.1. | Sketch the different cooling methods of Transformer. | | |
| A.4.1. | Sketch different types of leakage flux in an induction machines. | | |
| A.5.1. | Draw a typical flow chart for the design of Electrical Machines. | | |

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POTTAPALAYAM Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering EE6602 - EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

Important Questions/Tutorials/Assignments/Self study/Seminar topics

| S.No | 4. IMPORTANT QUESTIONS | COs | POs |
|-------|---|--------|-------|
| Q.1.1 | List the Hardware units that must be present in the embedded systems. | C312.1 | 1,3 |
| Q.1.2 | Describe briefly on the memory management and mapping techniques that enhance the | C312.1 | 1,2,3 |
| | efficiency of the processor. | | |
| Q.1.3 | Define timer. Analyze a counter related with : (a) timer function (b) prefixed time initiated | C312.1 | 2 |
| | events generation (c) Time capture function. | | |
| Q.1.4 | Analyze the performance of DMA controller and explain the mode of data transfer. | C312.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.5 | Why should a program be divided into functions and each placed in different memory | C312.1 | 3 |
| | blocks or segments? | | |
| Q.1.6 | Give the building blocks for an embedded system and explain how memory management | C312.1 | 2 |
| | schemes can improve high speed process. | | |
| Q.1.7 | Explain with neat diagrams on how DMA based processor can remove delay for high speed | C312.1 | 2 |
| | processor. | | |
| Q.1.8 | Brief on the need of a watchdog timer with reset functionality after the watched time. | C312.1 | 1,3 |
| Q.2.1 | Justify the need for various bus communication standards. Describe one type of serial | C312.2 | 1,3 |
| | communication bus with its communication protocol. | | |
| Q.2.2 | Explain the classification of I/O devices and use of each control bit of I2C bus protocol | C312.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.3 | Compare advantages and disadvantages of data transfer using serial and parallel ports or | C312.2 | 1,2 |
| | devices | | |
| Q.2.4 | Briefly explain about the standard serial port used in embedded networking. Draw the | C312.2 | 1,3,5 |
| | diagram and explain about controller area network protocol. | | |
| Q.2.5 | State a cause for interrupt latency and discuss a solution to avoid it. Mention any one | C312.2 | 1,3,4 |
| | design technique that multiple interrupt handling in embedded processor. | | |
| Q.2.6 | Describe a type of bus supporting of Master-Slave configuration in Bus topology. | C312.2 | 1,2 |
| Q.3.1 | Discuss about the modeling of EDLC. Why EDLC is essential in embedded production | C312.3 | 1,2 |
| | development? | | |
| Q.3.2 | Explain the different life cycle model adopted in embedded product development. | C312.3 | 1,2,5 |
| Q.3.3 | Explain the following: (i)Data flow graph (ii)Control Data flow graph (ii)State machine | C312.3 | 1,2 |
| | model (iv)Sequential program model | | |
| Q.3.4 | How the performance tool helps in analyzing the performance of the system. | C312.3 | 1,2 |
| Q.3.5 | List out the fundamental issues in hardware software co-design. Discuss about the | C312.3 | 1,5 |
| | objectives of EDLC. | ~~ | |
| Q.4.1 | Write briefly about: (i)Semaphores for inter-task communication (ii)Mailbox & Message | C312.4 | 1,5 |
| 0.10 | for inter process communications (iii) Pipe &Queue for multitasking | G212.1 | |
| Q.4.2 | Explain briefly on multitasking RTOS which has priority level switching and co-operative | C312.4 | 1,2 |
| 0.10 | scheduling mechanism. | G212.1 | |
| Q.4.3 | Explain in detail about task, process and threads in RTOS based embedded system design. | C312.4 | 1,2 |
| Q.4.4 | Explain briefly on how special embedded processor has improved efficiency with use of | C312.4 | 1,2,3 |
| 0.15 | multitasking RTOS with scheduling mechanism. | G212.4 | 2 |
| Q.4.5 | How do you initiate preemptive scheduling and assign priorities to the tasks for | C312.4 | 3 |
| 0.7.1 | scheduling? Write the need for preemptive scheduling with examples. | 0010.7 | 1 6 7 |
| Q.5.1 | Briefly explain the various embedded system based application developments in real time. | C312.5 | 1,6,7 |
| Q.5.2 | Draw a neat diagram and explain the application of smart card in embedded system. | C312.5 | 1,2,3 |

| | 5. Tutorials/ Assignments / Seminar / Self study topics | COs | POs |
|-------|---|--------|-------|
| A.1.1 | Explain how suitable processor and memory devices are selected for an embedded | C312.1 | |
| Α.1.1 | system design. | | |
| A.1.2 | How an embedded microcomputer and supporting hardware elements are inter | C312.1 | |
| A.1.2 | connected? | C312.1 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.5.3 | With neat sketch explain the mechanism involved in washing machine control. | C312.5 | 1,2,3 |

| A.1.3 | How to select microcontrollers and memories for your own design applications Write with example. | C312.1 | ,4 |
|-------|--|--------|-------|
| A.1.4 | Identify and briefly describe the major functional blocks that comprise the computing core | C312.1 | |
| A.2.1 | Describe the requirements and approaches used for serial, parallel communication in embedded networking. | C312.2 | |
| A2.2 | Write the complete interface detail for microcontroller and CAN with a typical example | C312.2 | 1,2,3 |
| A2.3 | Explain interfacing sensors by using SPI with any one example. | C312.2 | ,5 |
| A2.4 | Explain how serial data transfer is performed in I2 C bus . How to transfer a byte using I^2C ? | C312.2 | |
| A.3.1 | Discuss about the issues in hardware and software co-design with any one example | C312.3 | |
| A.3.2 | Explain about the advantages of Object Oriented Model for embedded development environment. | C312.3 | 1,2,3 |
| A.3.3 | Analyze how will you describe a system as a state machine model? | C312.3 | |

SEMINAR TOPICS

| | SEMINAR TOPICS | | |
|-------|---|--------|---------|
| | 1. RTOS Programming | | |
| | 2. Self host systems | | |
| | 3. System level function | | |
| S.3.1 | 4. IPC for semaphore release | C312.3 | 1,2,3,5 |
| | 5. Programming with RT Linux | | |
| | 6. Real time FIFO functions | | |
| | 7. Real time thread functions | | |
| | 8. Specification modeling using UML | | |
| | 9. Advanced Graphics Port(AGP) | | |
| | 10. Extended ISA | | |
| | 1. Micro channel architecture | | |
| | 2. Small computer interface | | |
| | 3. Watch dog timers for task execution monitoring | | |
| S.5.1 | 4. Mutual exclusion and task synchronization | C312.5 | 1,2,3 |
| | 5. Automotive communication buses | | |
| | 6. Software modem | | |
| | 7. Component design and testing | | |
| | 8. Digital still camera | | |
| | 9. Video accelerator | | |
| | 10. High speed electronic control units | | |
| | 1. Remote procedure call | | |
| | 2. Microsoft IDL | | |
| S.5.2 | 3. Media oriented system transport Bus | C312.5 | 1,2,3 |
| | 4. Microsoft project tool | | |
| | 5. Software engineering tool | | |

K.L.N. College of Engineering

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EE6002- Power System Transients [C315E3]

Important Questions/Tutorials/Assignments/Self study/Seminar topics.

| S.No. | I. Important Questions. | COs | POs |
|--------|--|----------|-----------|
| Q.1.1. | Define Power system Transients?Derive the expression for transients due to Series | C315E3.1 | 1,2 |
| | and parallel RLC elements? | | |
| Q.1.2. | With illustration, explain the various types of power system transients? | C315E3.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.3. | Draw a simple circuit that produces transients? What are the sources, causes and | C315E3.1 | 1,2 |
| | effects of transients on power system? Explain them in detail? | | |
| Q.1.4. | Elaborate your comment on double frequency transients on power systems? | C315E3.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.1.5. | State and explain the importance of transient study in power system planning? | C315E3.1 | 1,2 |
| Q.2.1. | Define switching transients? What is the need of resistance switching and explain | C315E3.2 | 1,2,7 |
| | the concept of resistance switching with the equivalent circuit for interrupting the | | |
| | resistor current? Explain its significance in power system? | | |
| Q2.2. | What is capacitance switching? What are the causes of capacitor inrush currents? | C315E3.2 | 1,2,7 |
| | Explain the theory of capacitance switching including the effect of source | | |
| | regulation. Also discuss the effects of restrike and multiple re-strikes. Give an | | |
| | illustration for multiple re-striking transients? | | |
| Q.2.3. | Explain with appropriate waveform (a) current suppression (b) current chopping (c) | C315E3.2 | 1,2,7 |
| | ferro resonance condition. | | |
| Q2.4. | Define transient recovery voltage Explain the characteristics of energy released by | C315E3.2 | 1,2,7 |
| | transformer when the magnetising current is chopped and derive the expression? | | |
| | Explain the switching in both normal and abnormal conditions with neat sketches. | | |
| Q.2.5. | What is meant by subsidence transients? Draw and explain the waveforms for | C315E3.2 | 1,2,7 |
| | transient voltage across the load switch with equivalent circuit? | | |
| Q.3.1. | What are the effects of lightning? What are the types of over voltages? Explain with | C315E3.3 | 1,2,6,7,8 |
| | neat sketches the mechanism of lightning discharge. | | |
| Q.3.2. | What are the different types of strokes? Mention the different theories of charge | C315E3.3 | 1,2,6,7,8 |
| | formation and explain with neat diagrams the two different theories of charge | | |
| | generation in a thunder cloud. | | |
| Q.3.3. | What is back flashover? Define isokeraunic level or thunderstorm days? Give the | C315E3.3 | 1,2,6,7,8 |
| | mathematical model for lightning discharges and explain them. | | |
| Q.3.4. | Draw the lumped parameters equivalent circuits for lightning stroke to Tower? | C315E3.3 | 1,2,6,7,8 |
| | Explain the interaction between lightning and power system. | | |
| Q.3.5. | Explain the significance of tower footing resistance? What are the factors that | C315E3.3 | 1,2,6,7,8 |
| | contribute good line design? Explain the protection offered by ground wires. | | |
| Q.4.1. | How is the transmission lines classified? Explain the transient response of a system | C315E3.4 | 1,2,5 |
| | with series and shunt and lumped parameters | | |
| Q.4.2. | What is surge impedance of a line and why is it also called the natural impedance? | C315E3.4 | 1,2,5 |
| | Why velocity of propagation over all overhead lines is same? Explain the travelling | | |
| | wave concept with step response. | | |
| Q.4.3. | What do you mean by travelling waves? Define crest and front of a travelling wave? | C315E3.4 | 1,2,5 |
| | Distinguish between reflection and refraction of travelling waves. Derive the | | |
| | expression for reflection coefficient and refraction coefficient and explain the | | |
| | behavior of travelling waves at short circuited lines. | | |
| Q.4.4. | Draw the lattice diagram for single transmission line terminated in impedance? | C315E3.4 | 1,2,5 |

| | Explain the Bewley's lattice diagram with an example. | | |
|------------------|--|----------|-----------|
| Q.4.5. | What is meant by switching surges? Define standing wave voltage ratio. Derive the | C315E3.4 | 1,2,5 |
| Q.4.5. | what is meant by switching surges? Define standing wave voltage ratio. Derive the wave equation and express the various parameters? Derive an expression for | C313E3.4 | 1,2,3 |
| | standing wave equation. | | |
| Q.5.1. | What is meant by kilometric fault and explain the occurrence and effects in a power | C315E3.5 | 1,2,5 |
| Q.J.1. | system | C313E3.3 | 1,2,3 |
| Q.5.2. | Explain in detail about the switching surges on an integrated power system. | C315E3.5 | 1,2,5 |
| Q.5.2. Q.5.3. | What is meant by EMTP? Explain the network modeling for EMTP calculation. | C315E3.5 | 1,2,5 |
| Q.3.3. | Explain the modeling of lumped parameters R, L & C for EMTP calculation | C313E3.3 | 1,2,5 |
| Q.5.4. | What are the causes of over voltage? Explain and analyze the causes of over | C315E3.5 | 1,2,5 |
| Q.3.4. | voltages induced by various faults occurring in power system. Explain the voltage | CSISES.S | 1,2,3 |
| | transients on closing and reclosing lines with expressions. | | |
| Q.5.5. | Discuss the effects on power system due to Line dropping and load rejection. | C315E3.5 | 1,2,5 |
| Q.3.3. | II.Assignments/Seminar/Self study topics. | C313E3.3 | 1,2,3 |
| A.1.1. | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | C215E2 1 | 1,2 |
| A.1.1. | Illustrate with practical examples, what would happen if transients occur on power system? | C315E3.1 | 1,2 |
| A.1.2. | Determine the double frequency transients on power systems from the equivalent | C315E3.1 | 1,2 |
| A.1.2. | circuit? | C313E3.1 | 1,2 |
| A.2.1. | Justify that the energy is released by transformer when the magnetizing current is | C315E3.2 | 1,2,7 |
| A.2.1. | chopped with the help of necessary equations? | C313E3.2 | 1,2,7 |
| A.2.2. | Differentiate resistance switching from capacitance switching? | C315E3.2 | 1,2,7 |
| A.3.1. | Analyze the phenomenon of charge formation in the clouds? | C315E3.3 | 1,2,6,7,8 |
| A.3.2. | Outline the factors that affecting the design of a good line? | C315E3.3 | 1,2,6,7,8 |
| A.J.2. | Seminar | C313E3.3 | 1,2,0,7,0 |
| S.1 | Transient analysis using the Laplace transform techniques | | |
| S.2 | Transient analysis using the Fourier transform Transient analysis using the Fourier transform | | |
| S.3 | Transient analysis using state variables | | |
| S.4 | | | |
| S.5 | Transients in three-phase systems Transient behavior of transmission lines | | |
| | | | |
| S.6 | Transient behavior of Synchronous Generators | | |
| S.7 | Transient behavior of Transformers | | |
| S.8 | Transient behavior of Induction Motors | | |
| S.9 | Transient behavior of Synchronous Motors | | |
| S.10 | Transients of Shunt Capacitor Banks | | |

| | - | | | | | | | | 101 100 |
|-----------|------|-------|--|------|------------|----------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | | No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, Name of S | | - Contract | | 1 | Stance of | |
| D NT - | 1000 | 10000 | 100000 | | | 1000 | 100 | 100 | |
| Reg. No.: | 1000 | | 10000 | 1000 | | | 01-239 | 100 | |
| | A | | 12000 | | 1000 | - CANADO | 200 | 2 | |
| | | | 100.00 | | 70000 | 16-1-1 | Carried Contract | | |

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, APRIL/MAY 2017.

Sixth Semester

Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering

EC 6651 — COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

(Common to Electrical and Electronics Engineering/Instrumentation and Control Engineering)

(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three hours

Maximum: 100 marks

Answer ALL questions.

PART A — $(10 \times 2 = 20 \text{ marks})$

- 1. Define Narrowband FM.
- 2. What is the difference between VSB and SSB modulations?
- 3. State any two advantages of MSK.
- 4. State Sampling theorem.
- 5. A Discrete Memoryless source emits 5 symbols, each with probability 0.2. Compute the entropy of the DMS.
- 6. What is error control coding?
- 7. What is CDMA?
- 8. What is the most critical requirement of TDMA technique?
- 9. What are the different types of fiber? Which type is more preferred?
- 10. Among LED and LASER, which is more popularly used now? Why?

PART B — $(5 \times 16 = 80 \text{ marks})$

| 11. | (a) | (i) | Derive the frequency spectrum of AM signal. What is the distribution in the AM signal? | e power (10) |
|-----|-----|-------|--|-------------------|
| | | (ii) | Describe Armstrong method of FM generation. | (6) |
| | | | Or | |
| | (b) | (i) | Compare and contrast the three classes of AM, namely Fr DSB/SC and SSB. | ull AM, (8) |
| | | (ii) | Compare and contrast FM and PM. | (8) |
| 12. | (a) | (i) | Describe the pulse modulation schemes of PAM, PPM, PW PTM. | /M and (12) |
| | | (ii) | Sketch slope overload error and explain how that error cominimized. | |
| | | | Or | |
| | (b) | (i) | Compare and contrast QPSK and QAM. | (8) |
| | | (ii) | Describe the GMSK scheme. | (8) |
| 13. | (a) | (i) | What are line codes? Describe any two line codes and their features. | salient (8) |
| | | (ii) | Bring out the Bandwidth- SNR tradeoff present in a commun channel. | |
| | | | Or | |
| | (b) | (i) | What is source coding? Discuss source coding procedure, we example source code. | vith an (8) |
| | | (ii) | Describe mBnB codes. | (4) |
| | | (iii) | What is a convolutional code? When is it used? | (4) |
| 14. | (a) | (i) | Describe the procedures in SDMA. | (8) |
| | | (ii) | Describe FDMA scheme. | (8) |
| | | | Or | |
| | (b) | comi | cuss in detail the multiple access techniques that are used in warmunications. What difference is taken into account here annel is now wireless? | ireless as the |
| 15. | (a) | (i) | Discuss in detail, a satellite communication system. Also li typical frequency spectrum used in this communication. What relation between the uplink frequency and the downlink freq in a satellite link? Which one is higher? Why? | is the quency |
| ٠. | | (ii) | Describe the technique of SCADA. | (10) |
| | | | | (0) |
| | * | | Or | |
| | | | 2 | 71740 |

(b) (i) Describe a fiber optic communication system. State the major merits of an optical fiber system. If there are so many compelling reasons for opting this type of communication, why is it not used everywhere? (10)

(ii) Describe power line carrier communications.

(6)

3 71740



| Reg. No. : | | | | | 63 | 50 |
|------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|
|------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2017 Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering EC 6651 – COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

(Common to Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering/Instrumentation and
Control Engineering)
(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three Hours

Maximum: 100 Marks

Answer ALL questions

villed adorg morthment at the PART - A course

(10×2=20 Marks)

- 1. Define depth of modulation in AM.
- 2. Compare Frequency modulation with Amplitude modulation.
 - 3. State sampling theorem. Determine the minimum sampling frequency required for a 3.4 kHz bandwidth speech signal.
 - 4. Draw the constellation diagram of QPSK modulation scheme.
- 5. Determine the entropy of the source with alphabet $S = \{s1, s2\}$ with probabilities 0.25, 0.75 respectively.
 - 6. State the difference between source coding and error control coding.
 - 7. What is meant by SDMA?
- 8. Write the practical applications of FDMA.
 - 9. Mention any two sources used in optical fiber communication.
- 10. Define azimuth angle.



| PART – B (5×16=8 | 0 Marks) |
|---|----------|
| 11. a) i) Explain the operation of diode detector in the process of demodulating | ΔM |
| ii) Discuss the Armstron and I is | (8) |
| ii) Discuss the Armstrong method for the generation of FM signal. (OR) | |
| b) Explain the operation of super heterodyne receiver with neat block diagram | (|
| 12. a) With neat block diagram explain the Delta Modulation Scheme. Discuss it disadvantages and method to overcome. | n. (16) |
| (Regulations 2013) (AO) | (16) |
| b) Draw the transmitter and receiver block diagram of Binary Phase Shift Key Scheme and compare its error performance with Binary Frequency Shift Keying Scheme. | ying |
| 13. a) i) With an array | (16) |
| a) i) With an example explain the Huffman coding scheme and its coding efficiency. | |
| (all all ii) Illustrate the binary symmetric character is | (12) |
| (OR) (OR) | (4) |
| b) i) Represent the binary sequence 1100101 using NRZ, RZ and AMI line coding schemes and compare them in terms of bandwidth and SNR. ii) List the different types of error control codes with an example to an example to an example to an example. | (12) |
| 14. a) Explain the TDMA and CDMA multiple access schemes with their application. | (4) |
| (OP) | (16) |
| b) i) List the properties of pseudo noise sequences. | |
| ii) Explain the direct sequence spread spectrum techniques with neat block diagram. | (6) |
| | (10) |
| a) Draw the block diagram of satellite communication system and derive the link equations. | |
| (OR) | (16) |
| b) i) List the advantages of optical fibers. Classify the optical fibers based on the material used and profile structure. | |
| ii) Write short notes on power line communication. | (10) |
| diodesing in program diffication. | (6) |

| | | | | | | T IS | |
|-----------|--|--|-----|----|--------|------|--|
| Reg. No.: | | | . * | 11 | No. of | | |

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, APRIL/MAY 2017.

Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EE 6601 — SOLID STATE DRIVES

(Regulations 2013)

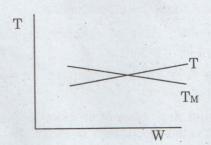
Time: Three hours

Maximum: 100 marks

Answer ALL questions.

PART A —
$$(10 \times 2 = 20 \text{ marks})$$

- 1. List out the examples of active load torque in drive system.
- 2. Comment on the stability of the load speed torque characteristics shown below.



- 3. What is armature voltage control?
- 4. List the disadvantages of frequency modulation in generating PWM waveform.
- 5. Discuss the constant torque and power mode with respect to induction motor.
- 6. What is energy efficient drive?
- 7. Compare sinusoidal PMAC with trapezoidal PMAC motor.
- 8. List the applications of synchronous motor drives.
- 9. Highlight the factors to be considered for converter selection.
- 10. How current and speed controllers are implements in drives?

PART B - (5 × 16 = 80 marks)

Explain in detail about four quadrant operation of a hoist system. 11. (a) (i) What are the main factors which decide the choice of an electrical (ii) drive for a given application? Or Sketch the essential parts of an electrical drive. Explain the (b) functions of each component. A drive has following equations for motor and load torques (ii) $T = (1 + 2w_m)$ and $T_L = 3(w_m)^{1/2}$ obtain the equilibrium points and determine their steady state stability. A 220 V, 875 rpm, 150 A separately excited DC motor has an armature 12. (a) resistance of 0.06Ω . It is fed from a single phase fully controlled rectifier with AC source voltage of 220 V, 50Hz. Assume continuous conduction mode and find Firing angle for rated torque at 750 rpm and -500 rpm. (i) (16)Motor speed for $\alpha = 160^{\circ}$ at rated torque. A 230 V, 960 rpm and 200 A separately excited DC motor has an (b) armature resistance of 0.02Ω . The motor is fed from a chopper which provides both motoring and braking operations. The source has a voltage of 230 V. Assume continuous conduction. Calculate duty ratio of chopper for motoring operation at rated (i) torque and 350 rpm. Calculate duty ratio of chopper for braking operation at rated (ii) torque and 350 rpm If maximum duty ratio of chopper is limited to 0.95 and maximum permissible motor current is twice the rated, calculate maximum permissible motor speed obtainable without field weakening and power fed to the source. Compare VSI and CSI fed induction motor drive. (8) 13. (a) (i) Highlight the features of PWM inverter fed Induction motor drive. (ii) (8)Or Explain the stator voltage control of induction motor drives. (6)(b) (i) Describe the closed loop speed control of VSI fed and CSI fed (ii) (10)induction motor drives.

(a) (i) Explain Margin angle control of synchronous motor drives. (8)
(ii) With neat block diagram, explain the variable frequency control of multiple synchronous motor. (8)

Or

- (b) Explain the closed loop speed control of sinusoidal PMAC motor drive. (16)
- 15. (a) Explain the armature voltage control and field weakening mode control of separately excited DC motor drive. (16)

Or

(b) (i) Explain the factors involved in converter selection and equations involved in controller characteristics. (8)

3

(ii) Discuss the design procedure for speed controller and current controller of an electrical drive. (8)

71780



| Reg. No.: | | | | | 90 | RV1 |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|
| 1008.110 | | | | | 007 | |

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2017 Sixth Semester Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EE 6601 – SOLID STATE DRIVES
(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three Hours Maximum: 100 Marks Answer ALL questions PART - A $(10\times2=20 \text{ Marks})$ 1. What are the typical elements of an Electric Drive? 2. What are the different modes of operation of an electric drive? 3. What are the speed control methods of DC motors? 4. What are the advantages in operating choppers at high frequency? 5. What are the advantages of induction motors over D.C. motors? 6. Draw the speed - torque characteristics of Induction motor. 7. State the advantages of permanent magnet synchronous motors. 8. Why a self controlled synchronous motor is free from hunting operation? 9. How is speed feedback achieved in speed controller design? 10. What is the role of current limiter in the closed loop control of DC drives? PART - B $(5\times16=80 \text{ Marks})$ 11. a) Explain in detail with an example (low speed hoist), multi-quadrant dynamics in the Speed-Torque plane. (16)b) i) What are the factors governing the selection of electric drives for any particular application? (8) ii) Write equations governing motor load dynamics. (8)



| 12. | a) Explain in detail the operation and steady state analysis of single phase full controlled converter fed DC drives with neat waveforms in continuous and | |
|-----|--|----------|
| | discontinuous conduction modes. | (16) |
| | (OR) | |
| | b) Explain the operation of four quadrant chopper fed DC separately excited motor drive with necessary diagrams. | (16) |
| 13. | a) Explain the operation of v/f control technique of speed control method of induction motor. | (16) |
| | ald our memperid (OR) | |
| | b) i) Explain the speed control scheme of induction motor drive with stator volt control and also state the disadvantages of this method. | age (10) |
| | ii) Compare VSI and CSI fed induction motor drives. | (6) |
| 14. | a) Explain in detail the construction, principle of operation and applications of permanent magnet synchronous motor. | _ |
| | t are the speed control methods of DC motors (SO) | |
| | b) Explain in detail about the open loop v/f control and self controlled mode of synchronous motor drives. | (16) |
| 15. | a) i) Discuss the design procedure for current controller of an electric drive. | |
| | ii) Mention the factors involved in converter selection and equations involved in controller characteristics. | (8) |
| | (OR) | AN ALLOS |
| | b) Derive the transfer function of DC motor-load system with converter fed system | . (16) |
| (8) | (Take 8 (= 0 1 × 5) | |
| | splain in detail with an example flow apped board, multivenations dividuous. The Speed-Torque plane. | |
| | | |
| 0 | What are the factors governing the selection of electric critics for any particular application? | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 500 No. 10 N | |

| | - | - | - | 100 | 40 4 5 | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|---|-----|--------|--|--|----|--|
| Reg. No.: | 4 | 110 | | | | | | 16 | |

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, APRIL/MAY 2017.

Sixth Semester

Instrumentation and Control Engineering

EE 6602 — EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

(Common to Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering)

(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three hours

Maximum: 100 marks

Answer ALL questions.

PART A — $(10 \times 2 = 20 \text{ marks})$

- 1. List the characteristics of an embedded system?
- 2. What are the steps involved in build process?
- 3. Mention few serial bus communication protocols.
- 4. List the features of CAN bus.
- 5. List the different phases of EDLC.
- 6. What is state machine model?
- 7. Define multithreading.
- 8. What are the functions of RTOS?
- 9. Draw the system components in the smart card.
- 10. Discuss the few applications of an embedded system.

PART B — $(5 \times 16 = 80 \text{ marks})$

- 11. (a) (i) Explain the possible steps are involved in build process of embedded control systems. (8)
 - (ii) Discuss about In-Circuit Emulator and Watch dog Timer. (8)

Or

(b) With a neat diagram, explain the working of Direct Memory Access (DMA). (16)

12. (a) Explain with all necessary sketches to enable intra communications among peripherals using I²C bus. (16)

Or

- (b) Explain the functionalities of RS 232 and RS 485 standard serial interface with neat diagram. (16)
- 13. (a) Illustrate with functional description about the different phases of Embedded Design Life Cycle model. (16)

Or

- (b) (i) Write detailed notes on software and hardware interface techniques. (8)
 - (ii) Explain about sequential program model for the development of embedded platform. (8)
- 14. (a) Explain in detail the features and scheduling algorithm used in μ C/OS-II RTOS. (16)

Or

- (b) Explain in detail about the Inter process Communication and Context Switching. (16)
- 15. (a) With suitable diagram explain in detail about the concept of Smart Card System application. (16)

Or

(b) Elucidate the selection of processor and memory for any one embedded applications with suitable diagram in detail. (16)



| Reg. No.: | | | | | 08 | 100 |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|----|-----|
|-----------|--|--|--|--|----|-----|

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2017 Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering EE6602 - EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

(Common to Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Instrumentation and Control Engineering) (Regulations 2013)

Time: Three Hours

Maximum: 100 Marks

Answer ALL questions

this elidomotus as at fortuo said PART - As no youts sees sait (10×2=20 Marks)

- 1. Draw the block diagram of embedded system.
- 2. What is the need for a watchdog timer?
- 3. How can we classify the I/O devices?
- 4. Draw the data framework of I2C bus.
- 5. What is meant by DFG?
- 6. Give the purpose of state machine model.
- 7. Define Semaphore signalling.
- 8. What do you understand by real-time scheduling?
- 9. Mention any 4 real time embedded processor based applications.
- 10. What are the basic requirements while designing an embedded system?

PART - B

(5×16=80 Marks)

11. a) List and explain the hardware units that must be present in the embedded systems.

(OR)

b) Explain the various form of memories present in an embedded system.



12. a) Describe serial bus communication protocol using I^2C bus.

(OR)

- b) Explain the CAN architecture with neat diagram.
- 13. a) Explain embedded product development life cycle.

(OR)

- b) Enumerate state machine model for the seat belt alarm system.
- 14. a) Explain Task, Process and Thread with their types and examples.

(OR)

- b) Describe rate monotonic scheduling with example.
- 15. a) Explain a detailed case study on designing a smart card.

(OR)

b) Brief about the case study on adaptive cruise control in an automobile with class diagram.

| Reg. No.: | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, APRIL/MAY 2017.

Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EE 6603 — POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL

(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three hours

Maximum: 100 marks

Answer ALL questions.

PART A — $(10 \times 2 = 20 \text{ marks})$

- 1. What is the need for load forecasting in power systems?
- 2. What are brownouts?
- 3. What is the need for integral controller in ALFC?
- 4. What do you understand by control area?
- 5. Comment on the use of series capacitors in transmission lines.
- 6. What is exciter ceiling voltage?
- 7. What are the constraints in unit commitment?
- 8. Define incremental cost in power dispatch.
- 9. List out the conditions for normal operation of a power system.
- 10. Define energy control centre.

PART B - (5 × 16 = 80 marks)

- 11. (a) A power system has a maximum demand of 25000 kW, Load factor of 60%, plant capacity factor of 50% and a plant use factor of 72%. Find
 - (i) daily energy produced
 - (ii) reserve capacity of the plant
 - (iii) maximum energy that could be produced daily if the plant, operating in accordance with operating schedule, is fully loaded when in operation. (16)

Or

(b) Explain plant level and system level controls in a power system. (16)

Develop linear model for single area ALFC and explain the static and 12. (a) dynamic analysis for controlled input.

Or

A two area system connected by a tie line has the following parameters (b) with base MVA for each area with the frequency of 50 Hz and synchronizing power co-efficient T₁₂ = 2 pu. A load change of 400 MW occurs in area 1. Determine the steady state frequency deviation and (16)the change in tie line flow.

| Area | . 1 | 2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Turbine output power | 2000 MVA | 1000 MVA |
| Inertia constant | 3% | 4% |
| Generator gain constant | 50 Hz/pu MW | 40 |
| Governor time constant | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Turbine time constant | 0.6 | 0.4 |

Develop the block diagram of AVR and obtain its transfer function and 13. explain its static and dynamic response.

Or

- Describe in detail various reactive power compensation techniques used in system level voltage control.
- The fuel cost functions for the three thermal plants in Rs/h are 14. (a) given by

 $F_1 = 0.004 P_1^2 + 5.3 P_1 + 500 Rs/Hr$

 $F_2 = 0.006 P_2^2 + 5.5 P_2 + 400 Rs/Hr$

 $F_3 = 0.009 P_3^2 + 5.8 P_3 + 200 Rs/Hr$

where P₁, P₂ and P₃ are in MW. The total load is 800 MW. Find the (8)optimal dispatch and the total cost in Rs/h

Write the algorithm for iterative solution of economic dispatch with (ii) losses co-ordinated.

Or

- (i) Explain with the neat flowchart the procedure for finding solution for unit commitment problem using forward dynamic programming
 - Explain priority list method using full load average production cost.

15. (a) Describe SCADA system for power system, its hardware components and applications. (16)

Or

(b) Draw the state transition diagram of a power system and explain the different control strategies. (16)

71782



| Reg. No.: | | | | | 1 183 | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|
| | | | | | | |

Question Paper Code: 50491

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2017 Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering
EE 6603 – POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL
(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three Hours

Maximum: 100 Marks

Answer ALL questions.

PART - A

 $(10\times2=20 \text{ Marks})$

- 1. Define the term Load curve and Load duration curve.
- 2. What is load forecasting in power system?
- 3. What are the types of ALFC for interconnected power system?
- 4. Give the two conditions for proper synchronizing of alternators.
- 5. What is the function of load frequency control?
- 6. What are the advantages and disadvantages of synchronous compensators?
 - 7. What is meant by FLAPC?
 - 8. Write the condition for the optimal power dispatch in a lossless system.
- 9. What is SCADA?
 - 10. Define state estimation.



PART - B

(5×16=80 Marks)

11. a) i) A generating station has following daily load cycle:

| Time in Hrs. | 0-6 | 6-10 | 10-12 | 12-16 | 16-20 | 20-24 |
|--------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Load in MW | 40 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 70 | 40 |

Draw the load curve and calculate:

- a) Maximum Demand
- b) Units generated per day
- c) Average load

d) Load factor. (10)

ii) Explain the different types of load forecasting method in a power system operation.

(6)

(OR)

b) i) The recorded peak load from 2006 to 2012 of an area are shown below project the load up to 2019 by using Extrapolation method of Exponential curve.

(10)

| Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Peak Load (MW) | 570 | 590 | 740 | 750 | 810 | 890 | 990 |

- ii) Explain briefly about plant level and system level control of a power system. (6)
- 12. a) With a neat block diagram, explain the single area load frequency control system with different modules.(16)

(OR)

- b) Explain the tie-line bias control of two area system. apparately be added and the derivative (16)
- 13. a) Draw the diagram of a typical Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR) and develop its block diagram representations. (16)

Write the condition for the optimal power dispatch in (RO) lessewatem

- b) Explain the methods of voltage control in a transmission system.
 - i) By Transformer Tap Changing.

(8)

ii) By Booster Transformer.

(8)



14. a) State the unit commitment problem. With the help of a flow chart, explain forward dynamic programming solution method of unit commitment problems. (16)

(OR)

b) The fuel inputs per hour of plants 1 and 2 are given below as:

$$F1 = 0.2p1^2 + 40p1 = 120 \text{ Rs./hr.}$$

$$F2 = 0.25p2^2 + 30p2 + 150 \text{ Rs./hr.}$$

Determine the economic operating schedule and the corresponding cost of generation. The Maximum and Minimum loading on each unit is 100 MW and 25 MW. Assume that the transmission losses are ignored and the total demand is 180 MW. Also determine the saving obtained if the load is equally shared by both the units. (16)

15. a) Draw the block diagram to show the hardware configuration of a SCADA for a power system operation and explain the application of SCADA in monitoring and control of power system. (16)

(OR)

b) Enumerate the various operating states and the control strategies of a power system. (16)

| Reg. No.: | | | | | | N. | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|

Question Paper Code: 71783

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, APRIL/MAY 2017.

Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EE 6604 — DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES

(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three hours Maximum: 100 marks

Answer ALL questions.

PART A — $(10 \times 2 = 20 \text{ marks})$

- 1. What are the electrical properties of insulating materials?
- 2. Mention the different types of duties of a machine.
- 3. Distinguish between real and apparent flux densities in the tooth section of slot.
- 4. Write down the expression for brush friction losses.
- 5. What is window space factor in the design of transformer?
- 6. How magnetic curves are used for calculating the no-load current of a transformer?
- 7. State the rules for selecting rotor slots of squirrel cage machines.
- 8. What are the ranges of efficiency and power factor in induction motor?
- 9. What are the factors that are affected due to SCR?
- 10. State three important features of turbo-alternator rotors.

PART B — $(5 \times 16 = 80 \text{ marks})$

- 11. (a) (i) Classify the insulating materials based on thermal consideration.(8)
 - (ii) What are the major considerations to evolve a good design of electrical machine? (8)

Or

- (b) (i) List the methods used for determining the motor rating for variable load drives. Explain any one method. (8)
 - (ii) Write a short note an standard specifications. List the Indian Standard specifications for transformer and induction motor. (8)
- 12. (a) (i) Derive the expressions for reluctance of airgap in machines with smooth armature and slotted armature. (6)
 - (ii) Determine the air-gap length of a dc machine from the following particulars: gross-length of core = 0.12 m, number of ducts = one and is 10 mm wide, slot pitch = 25mm, slot width = 10 mm, carter's coefficient for slots and ducts = 0.32, gap density at pole centre = 0.7 Wb/m²; field mmf/pole = 3900 AT, mmf required for iron parts of magnetic circuit = 800 AT. (10)

Or

- (b) (i) Determine the main dimensions of a 80 kW, 4 pole, 600rpm dc shunt generator, the full load terminal voltage being 220V. The maximum gap density is 0.75 Wb/m² and ampere conductors per metre are 27000. Assume a square pole face. (8)
 - (ii) Give the expression for the torque developed by a D.C. motor in terms of main dimensions of the armature. (8)
- 13. (a) (i) Differentiate the Design features of power and distribution type transformers. (6)
 - (ii) Estimate the main dimensions including winding conductor area of a 3-phase, Δ -Y core type transformer rated at 300 kVA, 6600/440V, 50 Hz. A suitable core with 3-steps having a circumscribing circle of 0.25 m diameter and a leg spacing of 0.4m is available. Emf per turn =8.5 V, δ =2.5 A/mm², K_w =0.28, S_f =0.9. (10)

Or

- (b) (i) List and explain the different methods of cooling of transformers. (6)
 - (ii) The tank of a 500 kVA, 1ϕ , 50 Hz, 6600/400V transformer is 110 cm × 65cm × 155 cm. If the load loss is 6.2 kW, find and show the suitable arrangements for the cooling tubes to limit the temperature rise to 35°C. Take the diameter of the cooling tubes as 5cm and average length of the tube as 110 cm. (10)

- 14. (a) (i) Drive the expression for output equation of induction motor. (6)
 - (ii) Estimate the stator core dimensions, number of stator slots and number of stator conductors per slot for a 100 kW, 3300 V, 50 Hz, 12 pole, star connected slip ring induction motor. $B_{av} = 0.4 \text{ Wb/m}^2$, ac = 25000 amp.dond./m, $\eta = 0.9$, pf = 0.9. Choose main dimensions to give best power factor. The slot loading should not exceed 500 amp. conductors. (10)

Or

- (b) (i) What are the factors to be considered for estimating the length of air-gap in induction motor? (6)
 - (ii) A 90kW, 500V, 50Hz, 3-phase, 8-pole induction motor has a star connected stator winding accommodated in 63 slots with 6 conductors per slot. If the slip ring voltage on open circuit is not to exceed 400 volt, find a suitable rotor winding by estimating number of slots, number of conductors per slot, coil span, slip-ring voltage on open circuit, approximate full load current per phase in rotor. Assume $\eta = 0.9$ and pf = 0.86. (10)
- 15. (a) (i) Sketch the shape of salient pole rotor for synchronous machine. (6)
 - (ii) What are the factors to be considered for fixing the air gap length for synchronous machines? (10)

Or

(b) For a 250 kVA, 1100 V, 12 pole, 500rpm, 3-phase alternator. Determine air gap diameter, core length, Number of stator conductors, Number of stator slots and cross-section of stator conductors. Assuming average gap density as 0.6 Wb/m² and specific electric loading of 30,000 amp. cond./m.L/τ = 1.5.



| Reg. No.: | 4 | | | | | | | 0.80 | 046 |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-----|
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-----|

Question Paper Code: 50492

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2017 Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering
EE6604 – DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES
(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three Hours

Maximum: 100 Marks

Answer ALL questions

PART - A

 $(10\times2=20 \text{ Marks})$

- 1. Define short time rating.
- 2. List the standard specifications of transformer.
- 3. Define specific electric and magnetic loading.
- 4. State the advantages of having larger number of poles in DC machines.
- 5. How does a distribution transformer differ from a power transformer in design aspects?
- 6. Why stepped cores are used in transformers?
- 7. What are the factors to be considered in selecting the number of stator slots in induction machines?
- 8. What is unbalanced magnetic pull in induction machines?
- 9. What are the design features of turbo alternators.
- 10. Define runway speed of an alternator.



(8)

PART - B

 $(5\times16=80 \text{ Marks})$

11. a) Discuss in detail the factors affecting the choice of specific electric and magnetic loading in rotating machines.

(16)

b) Derive an expression for the heating and cooling curve in electrical machines.

(16)

12. a) i) Derive an expression for the mmf of airgap of a machine with slotted armature and ventilating ducts.

(8) ii) A 15 kW, 230 V, 4 pole DC machine has the following data: Armature diameter = 0.25 m; armature core length = 0.125 m; length of airgap at pole centre = 2.5 mm; flux per pole = 11.7×10^{-3} wb; Pole arc to pole pitch ratio = 0.66. Calculate the mmf required for the airgap i) if the armature surface is treated as smooth ii) if the armature is slotted and the gap contraction factor is 1.18.

(OR)

(OR)

- b) Determine the diameter and length of armature core for a 55 kW, 110 V, 1000 RPM, 4 pole shunt generator assuming specific electric and magnetic loading of 26000 ampere conductor per metre and 0.5 wb/m² respectively. The pole arc should be about 70% of pole pitch and length of core about 1.1 times the pole arc. Allow 10 ampere for the field current and assume a voltage drop of $4\,\mathrm{V}$ for the armature circuit. Specify the winding used and also determine the values of the number of armature conductors and number of armature slots. (16)
- 13. a) Estimate the main dimensions including winding conductor area of a 3 \$\phi\$ delta star core type transformer rated at 300 KVA, 6600/440 V, 50 Hz. A suitable core with three steps having a circumscribing circle of 0.25 m diameter and a leg spacing of 0.4 m is available. The emf per turn is 8.5 V. Assume a current density of 2.5 A/mm², a window space factor of 0.28 and a stacking factor of 0.9. (16)

b) A 1000 KVA 6600/440 V, 50 Hz, 3ϕ , delta star core type oil immersed natural cooled (ON) transformer has the following design data: Distance between centres of adjacent limbs = 0.47 m; Outer diameter of HV winding = 0.44 m; Height of frame = 1.24 m; Core loss = 3.7 kW and I^2R loss = 10.5 kW. Design a suitable tank for the transformer. The average temperature rise of the oil should not exceed 35°C. The specific heat dissipation for the tank walls is $6 \text{ W/m}^2 - {}^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $6.5~\mathrm{W/m^2}$ – °C due to radiation and convection respectively. Assume that the convection is improved by 35% due to the provision to tubes. (16)



14. a) Determine the stator bore and core length of a 70 HP, 415 V, 3φ, 50 Hz star connected, 6 pole induction motor for which the specific electric and magnetic loading are 32000 A/m and 0.51 wb/m² respectively. Take the efficiency as 90% and power factor as 0.91. Assume pole pitch = core length. Estimate the number of stator conductors required for a winding in which the conductors are connected in two parallel paths. Choose a suitable number of conductors per slot so that the slot loading does not exceed 750 ampere conductors.

(OR)

- b) Estimate the main dimensions, air gap length, stator slots, stator turns per phase and cross sectional area of stator and rotor conductors for a 3 phase, 15 HP, 400 V, 6 pole, 50 Hz, 975 RPM, induction motor. The motor is suitable for star delta starting, Bav = 0.45 wb/m², ac = 20000 ampere conductors per meter.
 L/T ratio = 0.85, efficiency = 0.9 and power factor = 0.85.
 (16)
- 15. a) Determine the main dimensions of a 75000 KVA, 13.8 KV, 50 Hz, 62.5 RPM, 3φ, star connected alternator, also find the number of stator slots, conductors per slot, conductor area and work out winding details. The peripheral speed is about 40 m/s. Assume average gap density = 0.65 wb/m², ampere conductor/metre = 40000 and current density 4 A/mm².

(OR)

b) Explain the design procedure for stator and rotor of turbo alternators. (16)

| Reg. No.: | | | | | | V (G |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|------|

Question Paper Code: 71750

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, APRIL/MAY 2017.

Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EE 6002 — POWER SYSTEM TRANSIENTS

(Regulations 2013)

Time: Three hours

Maximum: 100 marks

Answer ALL questions.

PART A — $(10 \times 2 = 20 \text{ marks})$

- 1. What are the causes of transients?
- 2. Draw the double frequency transient with an example.
- 3. What is meant by abnormal switching transients?
- 4. Sketch the restrike waveform of the capacitance switching.
- 5. What is the significance of tower footing resistance?
- 6. What is called charge formation?
- 7. What ate standing waves?
- 8. What is attenuation? How they are caused?
- 9. What is meant by kilometric fault?
- 10. What are the effects of load rejection in power systems?

PART B — $(5 \times 16 = 80 \text{ marks})$

11. (a) Derive the expression for RL circuit transient with sine wave excitation. (16)

Or

(b) With suitable examples explain double frequency transients. (16)

| 12. | (a) | Describe briefly about characteristic of Ferro resonance. | 0) |
|-----|-----|--|----------|
| | | Or | |
| | (b) | What is called capacitive switching? With necessary sketches, explai capacitive switching with a restrike and multiple restrike. (16 | |
| 13. | (a) | What are the two theories of charge formation in the clouds. Explait them in detail. | |
| | | Or | |
| | (b) | (i) Explain the interaction between lightning and power system. (8 | 3) |
| | | |) (8) |
| 14. | (a) | Explain Bewley's lattice diagrams with examples. (16 | 6) |
| | | Or | |
| | (b) | Explain the behaviour of travelling waves at line terminations for | |
| | | (i) Open circuited line, | |
| | | (ii) Short circuited line (8+8) | 8) |
| 15. | (a) | Explain in detail about the switching surges on an integrated power system. (19 | |
| | | Or | |
| | (b) | | of 8) |
| | | (ii) Explain about line dropping and load rejection in integrated power system. | er 8) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 2 | 50 |



| | | _ | | | | - |
|-----------|---|-------|--|-----|-------|-------|
| D NT- | | | | 100 | 10.00 | |
| Reg. No.: | 1 | | | | | 0.037 |
| | | | | 100 | | |

Question Paper Code: 50459

B.E./B.Tech. DEGREE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2017 Sixth Semester

Electrical and Electronics Engineering EE6002 – POWER SYSTEM TRANSIENTS (Regulations 2013)

Time: Three Hours Maximum: 100 Marks

Answer ALL questions

PART - A

(10×2=20 Marks)

- 1. What are the effects of transients in power systems?
- 2. Write down the importance of transient study in power system planning.
- 3. What is current chopping in A.C. system?
- 4. Distinguish between lightning surges and switching surges.
- 5. What are the factors contributing to a good line design?
- 6. List out the important characteristics of lightning.
- 7. Define standing wave ratio.
- 8. Define reflection and refraction coefficients.
- 9. How will you calculate the probability of strikes for an over head line?
- 10. Define short line or kilometric fault.

PART - B

(5×16=80 Marks)

- 11. a) Explain the switching transients of RL circuit with sine wave excitation. (0R)
 - b) i) Discuss the various types of power system transients.

(8)

ii) Briefly discuss about double frequency transients.

(8)



| 12. | a) | With neat sketch explain the capacitance switching with multiple restrikes. (OR) | (16) |
|-----|----|--|------|
| | b) | i) With neat diagrams explain the concept of load switching. | (8) |
| | | ii) With suitable example explain the concept of ferro resonance. | (8) |
| 13. | a) | i) Discuss the mechanism of lightning discharge. | (8) |
| | | ii) Explain the formation of thunder clouds with the aid of various theories. | (8) |
| | | (OR) (STOS agoins for sell) | |
| | b) | Explain the lightning protection schemes for transmission lines. | (16) |
| 14. | a) | With neat diagrams discuss the behaviour of a travelling wave when it reaches the end of | |
| | | i) Open circuited transmission line. | (8) |
| | | ii) Short circuited transmission line. | (8) |
| | | (OR) The same as well as the same of the same and we have the same and th | |
| | b) | Explore the steps involved in Bewely's lattice diagram construction with an example. | (16) |
| 15. | a) | i) Explain the applications of EMTP for transient computation. | (8) |
| | | ii) Evaluate the reflection and transmission coefficient in an integrated power | |
| | | system. | (8) |
| | | (OR) | |
| | b) | i) Describe the causes of over voltages induced by various faults in a power | |
| | | system. | (8) |
| | | ii) Explain the causes of transients on closing and reclosing of transmission lines. | (8) |



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI -25. OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS RULES OF THE EXAMINATIONS

A candidate is permitted to use geometric tools, non-programmable calculators and approved tables and data books only during the theory and the practical examinations. No other material/gadget (including cell phone) should be brought inside the examination hall.

A candidate should neither possess/refer any forbidden material in any form nor should seek/obtain assistance in any form from any person/source towards answering the questions during the examinations. He/she should not assist other candidates in any form towards answering the questions during the examinations. The candidate should not reveal his/her identity in any form in the answer scripts. The candidate should not indulge in canvassing either directly or indirectly to award more than deserving marks in the examinations. The candidate should maintain discipline and decorum during the examinations.

Violation of the above rules in any form during the examinations will attract punishment ranging from levying fine to permanently debarring the candidate from continuing his/her studies as given below.

| Sl.No. | Nature of Malpractice | Maximum Punishment |
|--------|--|--|
| 1 | Appeal by the candidate in the answer script to show mercy by way of awarding more than deserving marks. | |
| 2 | The candidate writing his/her name in the answer script. | |
| 3 | The candidate writing his/her registration number/college name in places other than specified in the answer script | |
| 4 | Any special marking in the answer script by the candidate. The candidate communicating with | Fine of Rs. 1000/- per subject. |
| 5 | neighboring candidate orally or non-verbally; the candidate causing suspicious movement of his/her body. | |
| 6 | Irrelevant writing by the candidate in the answer script. | |
| 7 | The candidate marking on the question paper or writing answer on his/her question paper or making use of his/her question paper for rough work | |
| 9 | The Candidate facilitating the other candidate(s) to copy from his /her answer script | |
| 10 | The candidate possessing any incriminating material(s) (whether used or not). For example:-Written or printed | Invalidating the examinations of the subject concerned and all the theory and the practical subjects of the current semester registered by the |

| | materials, bits of papers containing written | candidate. |
|-----|--|--|
| | information, writings on scale, calculator, | |
| | handkerchief, dress, part of the body, Hall | Further the candidate is not considered for |
| | Ticket, etc. | revaluation of answer scripts of the arrears- |
| | The candidate possessing cell | subjects. |
| | phone(s)/programmable calculator(s)/any | |
| 11 | other electronic storage device(s) gadgets | If the candidate has registered for arrears – |
| | and containing incriminating materials | subjects only, invalidating the examinations of all |
| | (whether used or not). | the arrears – subjects registered by the candidate. |
| | The Candidate possessing the question | |
| 12 | paper of another candidate with additional | |
| | writing on it. | |
| 10 | The candidate passing his/her question | |
| 13 | paper to another candidate with additional | |
| | writing on it | |
| | The candidate passing incriminating | |
| 14 | materials brought into the examination hall in any medium (hard/soft) to other | |
| | candidate(s). | |
| | The candidate copying from neighbouring | |
| 15 | candidate. | |
| | The candidate taking out of the | |
| 16 | examination hall answer booklet(s), used | |
| | or unused | |
| | Appeal by the candidate in the answer | |
| 17 | script coupled with a promise of any form | |
| | of consideration. | |
| | | Invalidating the examinations of the subject |
| | | concerned and all the theory and the practical |
| | | subjects of the current semester registered by the |
| | | candidate. |
| | | Further the candidate is not considered for |
| | | revaluation of answer scripts of the arrears- subjects. |
| | | If the candidate has registered for arrears – |
| | | subjects only, invalidating the examinations of all |
| | | the arrears – subjects registered by the candidate. |
| 4.0 | Candidate destroying evidence relating to | Additional Punishment: |
| 18 | an alleged irregularity. | if the candidate has not completed the programme, |
| | | he/she is debarred from continuing his/her studies |
| | | for one year i.e., for two subsequent semesters. |
| | | However the student is permitted to appear for the |
| | | examination in all the arrears-subjects up to the |
| | | last semester during the debarred period. |
| | | if the candidate has completed the programme, |
| | | he/she is prevented from writing the examinations |
| | | of the arrears-subjects for two subsequent |
| | | semesters. |
| | Vulgar/offensive writings by the candidate | Invalidating the examinations of all the theory and |
| 19 | in the answer script. | practical subjects of the current semester and all |
| 20 | The candidate possessing the answering | the arrears –subjects registered by the candidate. |
| | The cultificate possessing the answering | 8 |

| | script of another candidate | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|--|--|
| 21 | The candidate passing his /her answer | | | | |
| 21 | script to another candidate | | | | |
| | Involved in any one or more of the | Invalidating the examinations of all the theory and | | | |
| 22 | malpractices of serial no. 8 to 21 for the | practical subjects of the current semester and all | | | |
| | second or subsequent times. | the arrears –subjects registered by the candidate. | | | |
| | | Additional Punishment: | | | |
| | | If the candidate has not completed the | | | |
| | | programme, he/she is debarred from continuing | | | |
| | | his/her studies for one year i.e., for two | | | |
| | The candidate substituting an answer book | subsequent semesters. However the student is | | | |
| 23 | let prepared outside the examination hall | permitted to appear for the examination in all the | | | |
| | for the one already distributed to the | arrears-subjects up to the last semester during the | | | |
| | candidate | debarred period. | | | |
| | | If the candidate has completed the programme, | | | |
| | | he/she is prevented from writing the examinations | | | |
| | | of the arrears-subjects for two subsequent | | | |
| | The condidate indular in any diameter | semesters. Invalidating the examinations of all the theory and | | | |
| | The candidate indulge in any disruptive conduct including, but not limited to, | practical subjects of the current semester and all | | | |
| 24 | shouting, assault of invigilator, officials or | the arrears –subjects registered by the candidate. | | | |
| 24 | students using abusive and /or threatening | | | | |
| | language, destruction of property. | if the candidate has not completed the programme, | | | |
| | The candidate harass or engage others to | he/she is debarred from continuing his/her studies | | | |
| | harass on his/her behalf an invigilator, | for two years i.e., for four subsequent semesters. | | | |
| | official, witnesses or any other person in | However the student is permitted to appear for the | | | |
| 25 | relation to an irregularity by making | examination in all the arrears-subjects up to the | | | |
| | telephone calls, visits, mails or by any | last semester during the debarred period. | | | |
| | other means. | if the candidate has completed the programme, | | | |
| | Candidate possessing any firearm/weapon | he/she is prevented from writing the examinations | | | |
| 26 | inside the examination hall. | of the arrears-subjects for four subsequent | | | |
| | histoe the examination han. | semesters. | | | |
| | | (i)Handing over the impersonator to the police | | | |
| | | with a complaint to take appropriate action against | | | |
| | | the person involved in the impersonation by the | | | |
| | | Chief Supt. | | | |
| | | (ii)If a student of this University is found to | | | |
| | | impersonate a 'bonafide student', the | | | |
| 27 | Coope of Improvement in | impersonating student is debarred from continuing | | | |
| 27 | Cases of Impersonation | his/her studies and writing the examinations | | | |
| | | permanently. He/she is not eligible for any further | | | |
| | | admission to any programme of the University. (iii)Debarring the 'bonafide student' for whom the | | | |
| | | impersonation was done from continuing his/her | | | |
| | | studies and writing the examinations permanently. | | | |
| | | He/she is not eligible for any further admission to | | | |
| | | any programme of the University. | | | |
| | l | any programmic of the Oniversity. | | | |

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POTTAPALAYAM 630612

(11 km from Madurai City)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

STUDENTS LEAVE APPLICATION FORM

| | | Date: |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of the Student | : | |
| Roll No. | : | Sem / Sec.: |
| Details of leave availin | g (b) / applied (a) : | |
| Date & Day (a) | : | No. of. Days (a): |
| Reason for Leave | : | |
| No. of days, leave & O | D, already availed (b): | Total. No. of. Days (a+b): |
| % of Attendance as on | : is | |
| | | |
| Signature of the Stude | nt | Signature of Parent / Guardian |
| | | Name: |
| | | Mobile No. : |
| Recommended / Not R | ecommended | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Class Coordinato | r | HOD/EEE |

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINERING NORMS FOR ATTENDING WORKSHOP / SEMINAR/ TECHNICAL SYMPOSIUM/ CONFERENCE / TECHNICAL CONTEST etc.

Students are regularly encouraged to attend skill development programmes such as workshop / seminar / Technical Symposium / Conference / Technical Contest etc., outside the college. This is to facilitate to improve their technical skills and competency. However, frequently attending such events, will reduce their academic performance, as they are not consistent in attending regular Theory / Practical classes. Also, it was reported that, few students were absent for class tests /CIT's and regular practical classes, in order to attend such skill development programmes. Hence, the following norms are framed, in order to balance the academic performance and facilitate the students to attend skill development programmes.

- 1. A student will be permitted, to attend skill development programme, not more than three events per semester (6 days OD- maximum).
- Academic performance of the students will be considered, before permitting a student to attend skill development programmes (Upto 3 arrears, passed 4 subjects in Class test / CIT's – only will be permitted).
- 3. Attendance of the student should **not be less than 90% as on date.**
- 4. No history of disciplinary action taken on the students.
- 5. Students will not be permitted during class test / Centralized Internal Test to attend Skill development programme. However students with high academic performance will be permitted, considering the nature of the event during class tests.
- 6. Students will be permitted to attend such events, only in the higher learning Institutions. (IITs, IISC, NITs, Anna University, MIT, NAAC accredited (A grade), Deemed Universities, NBA accredited, Government & Government Aided Institutions and Self financing Engineering Colleges).
- 7. Students are instructed to refer the academic calendar of the College, regularly so as to know the Internal test schedule and other events.
- 8. Students registering any events, without following above norms and not obtaining prior permission, will not be granted ON DUTY and no RETEST will be conducted. Necessary action will be taken against defaulters.
- 9. ON DUTY form is revised, accordingly, in order to incorporate all the above details.
- 10. Class co-ordinators / Academic Co-ordinators are instructed to recommend for OD, as per the above norms.

HOD/EEE

Cc to Principal for information Cc to Staff & Students notice board, Cc to file.

College / Department norms OD norms for Students

- 1. HODs are permitted to grant On Duty for those students attending events like paper presentation in student technical symposium, paper presentation in National / International Conferences, participating in quiz programme, project contest, workshops, placement programmes, seminar, sports etc.
- 2. Students should submit the filled in OD form, signed by student counselor or class coordinator to the concerned HODs (Second, Third and Final year students of B. E / B. Tech degree courses, and all PG courses). Such requisition should be submitted at least a day before availing the OD.
- 3. Students should submit the evidence for attending the event (copies of Certificate of attendance, Train Ticket, Bus ticket etc.) within one week after the OD applied, failing which the OD requisition submitted will be cancelled.
- 4. Students should submit parents undertaking, in case of the students attending the above events, other than the local colleges (beyond 50 km). Girls students should be accompanied by the parents, in case of their participation in the events as listed above, other than the local colleges (beyond 50 km).
- 5. Students should maintain discipline while attending events in other colleges. It is the responsibility of the students and the parents to maintain discipline throughout, while attending the events as listed above in other colleges. Indiscipline activities, if any, as reported by other colleges, the college will take necessary discipline action leading to suspension of the students from the college. Such reports will be communicated to Anna University and such students will not be permitted to write the Anna University Examination, till the clearance obtained from the college concerned and Anna University. Hence students are to be cautious while attending such events as listed above.
- 6. It is the responsibility of the students to check whether the OD applied was approved and to check the college website whether the OD applied was properly marked. Discrepancy, if any, should be reported within 10 days (in written to HOD), otherwise the OD applied will not be considered.
- 7. HODs / class coordinator / student counselors / staff recommending the students to apply for paper presentation, to ensure that the papers are reviewed properly, and to assure that quality paper is submitted based on student's own contribution (they should check paper submitted are not copied from internet, repeated work, plagiarism etc.).
- 8. If the students are not physically presented in the class, they should be marked as absent, even though he or she attending a program inside the college. He or She should get prior permission from the staff concerned while attending such programme. However, he or she should submit a letter to the concerned staff to give attendance before attending such programme.
- 9. For calculation of internal assessment mark, student's attendance including OD applied will be considered. Hence students should request the concerned staff members to grant OD and such OD requisition should be updated in the concerned faculty attendance cum assessment record (within 10 days after availing OD).
- 10. HODs may assign the department faculty / clerk / Lab assistant for proper filing of the OD applied by the students for future reference.
- 11. First year students are not to be granted OD, unless it is extremely essential.
- 12. Attendance, OD of students are valuable records for future reference, all faculty and HODs are to ensure that such attendance and OD are properly registered / recorded so as to avoid any kind of discrepancy.

K.L.N.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ON DUTY REQUISITION FORM

STUDENTS - TO ATTEND SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

(Workshop / Seminar / Symposium etc.)

| | | | | | | Date: | | _ |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| To, | | | | | | | | |
| The P | rincipal, | | | | | | | |
| KLN | CE. | | | | | | | |
| Potta | palayam. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Respect | ed Sir, | | | | | | | |
| | Sub.: Request for OD t | o attend | | | | | | |
| (Works | hop / Conference / Valu | e added cour | rse / Symposium / | Project Conte | st / Seminar | / Certificate | Course | 1 |
| In-plant | t training / Internship) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| As, | I am going to attend | | | | | cone | ducted by | r |
| | | | | | | (Venue | & Place) | |
| fuam | to | 1 | Dlagge nammit me t | o attand the ni | | nd also suont | ma O D | |
| 110111 | 10 | , I | riease permit me t | o atteno the pi | rogramme ai | iu aiso grani | me O.D. | |
| for these | e days. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Roll | Name & | | No. of Programmes already | No. of | No. of subjects | No. of Subjects | ATT | |
| No. | Degree, Semester / | Section) | attended & Days OD | Arrears in AU Exam | failed in Class Test | failed in CIT's | % As on | Sign |
| | | | availed | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| D. | | 1.40 | | | | | | |
| _ | ne / misbehavior, report | | | | | | | |
| Clash w | ith Internal test if any | : | | | | | | |
| | | | Recommended l | hv | | | | |
| Clas | ss co-ordinator | | Accommended | HOD |) | | | $\overline{}$ |

OD Permitted

S. No

OD Approved

Format No.: F127

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

K.L.N. College of Engineering is the first self-financing Co-educational Engineering College in Madurai, started in 1994 by Munificence of Philanthropist and well wishers in Sourashtra Community which is a linguistic minority in Tamilnadu. This college is sponsored by the committee of eminent industrialists and academicians led by enthusiastic, educationalist and industrialist (Late) Thiru K.L.N. Krishnan. This college has the approval of All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi and is affiliated to Anna University, Chennai.

Thiru. K.L.N. Krishnan, Founder President of this Engineering College has rendered Yeoman service to Sourashtra Arts & Science College and Sourashtra Girls Higher Secondary School, Madurai for the past several years. He also promited a Polytechnic under the name of K.L. Nagaswamy Memorial Polytechnic College in Viraganur, Madurai in 1983. This Engineering College, functioned in the premises of the above polytechnic during the academic years 1994-95 & 1995-96 was shifted to its own premises in the year 1996.

(Late) Thiru K.L.N. Krishnan is the Founder President, and the college is now under the management of Dr. K.N.K. Ganesh as Secretary & Correspondent and other executive committee members.

Campus:



This college is situated on the South Eastern outskirts of Madurai, 11th Km on Madurai – Nedungulam Road. It is built in an area of 53.8 acres. The Campus has multistoreyed buildings consisting of well provided class rooms, drawing halls, seminar halls, conference hall, library, Air-Conditioned Computer centres, staff rooms and student rest rooms. The infrastructure also consists of five double storeyed laboratory buildings and three single storeyed workshops and Machine shop, and an automobile workshop.

The Administrative block (2 storeyed) of 1,185 sq. metre with office in the ground floor, I.T. laboratory in the first floor & class rooms in the second floor has been constructed on the eastern side.

A two storeyed block of 1,185 sq. metre consisting class room has been constructed on the southern side of the administrative block.

A two storeyed block of 1,185 sq. metre with EIE laboratory in the ground floor, DSP laboratory in the first floor & class rooms in the second floor has been constructed on the western side of the administrative block.

A two storeyed block of 2,122 sq. metre with spacious library, video library & Electronic resource section in the ground floor, class rooms in the first floor & CSE laboratory in the second floor has been constructed near the administrative block.

A single storeyed block of 1,193 sq. metre with S.M. laboratory in the ground floor CAD, CAM laboratories in the

first floor & class rooms in the second floor has been constructed on the north western side of the administrative block.

Three Mechanical sheds (occupied by three Mech. Engg. Laboratory) of 2460 sq. metre have been constructed on the northern side of the mechanical block. An automobile work shop of 2304 sq. metre has been constructed on the north western side of the administrative block.

An Indoor stadium cum Auditorium of 2,221 sq. metre has been constructed on the northern side of the administrative block.

A separate double storeyed post-Graduate block of 4,020 square metre for M.B.A. and M.C.A. departments has been constructed on the South Western side of the administrative Block.

A single storeyed block of two canteens with 2,485 square metre in the ground floor and ladies rest room in the first floor has been contructed on the south western side of the Administrative Block.

A single storeyed block of 1,289 square metre for Electrical & Electronics Engg., Laboratories & class rooms in the ground floor and Electronics & Communication Laboratory and Class rooms in the first floor has been constructed on the western side of the Administrative Block.

A two-storeyed block with an area of 2,956 sq. metre has been constructed as an extension to Block III Opposite the U.G. library Block. This block comprised Physics lab, Chemistry lab and EIE Lab. D.S.P. Lab & Class rooms.



A two-storeyed block with an area of 2076 squre metre for the use of EEE Dept. in the ground floor & ECE Dept. in the first & 2nd floors is now under construction as an extension to the existing EEE & ECE block on the western side of the administrative block.

A two storeyed block with an area of 2,977 sq. metre for the use of Mechanical & Automobile depts. is now under construction, as an extension to the existing Mechanical block on the North-Western side of the administrative block.

A separate building with ground floor of area of 170 sq. metre for the installation of Generator on the South-estern side (Opposite to the Vinayagar temple) of the administrative block is under construction & (nearing completion)

In order to facilitate the easy accessibility for the students, in all, 950 numbers of computers have been installed so far. This sounds the management's conviction in providing essential infrastructure for the learning purpose in our college.

An overhead Tank of 20,000 Litre Capacity at a height of 40 feet has been constructed at a cost of Rs.4 lakhs, donated by Rotary international, Rotary District-1240, Rotary club of LEIGH-ON-SEA. Treated drinking water plant at a cost of Rs.2 lakhs has been installed near the overhead tank.

Well-furnished Men's Hostel, Mess block and canteen block are also inside the campus. The college is a quiet retreat, ideal for concentrated study, away from distractions and

disturbances of a large city.

A single storeyed block of 1,330 square metre with a spacious dining hall in the ground floor and 13 rooms in the first floor for men students has been constructed on the northern side of the administrative block and is already in use. A two storeyed hostel block of 2,034 square metre adjacent to the existing hostel for men students has been constructed.

Total expenditure incurred so far towards the cost of equipments & buildings & other assets is about Rs.22.50 crores.

A VINAYAGAR Temple on the eastern side of the administrative Block has been constructed Eight class rooms for I year B.E. / B.Tech 2 class room for M.E. (P.S.) students, and two staff rooms have been constructed in the ECE/EEE block.

A Ladies Hostel of 1460 sq.m. which can accommodate about 150 students in under construction within the campus.

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE DEPARTMENT

1. GENERAL

- Started offering B.E. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering in the year 1994 with an intake of 40 (No.-732-50-8/RC/94, dated 11th August 1994, AICTE) with the latest intake of 120 in 2011 (F.No.Southern/1-400215781/2011/EOA, dated 01.09.2011, AICTE).
- Started offering M.E. in Power Systems Engineering in the year 2005 with an intake of 20 and increased intake to 24 in 2012 (F.No.Southern/1-687512981/2012/EOA, dated 10.05.2012, AICTE).
- Accredited in March 2004 (First time F.No.NBA/ACCR-242/2003, dated 24/03/04) and Re-accredited (Second time F.No.NBA/ACCR-242/2003, dated July 19, 2008) by National Board Accreditation, New Delhi. Re-accredited (Third time For 2 years w.e.f. 28-08-2012) by National Board Accreditation, New Delhi. Re-accredited (Fourth time For 3 years w.e.f. July 2016, upto 30.06.2019, F.No. 33-01/20100-NBA, dated 04.02.2017) by National Board Accreditation, New Delhi.
- Recognized Research Centre No.4490408, Approved by Anna University, Chennai with effect from December 2012, offering guidance for M.S & Ph.D.(Full time/Part time).
- Both UG and PG programs are permanently affiliated to Anna University, Chennai with effect from December 2012.
- MODROB fund of Rs.5 lakhs was allotted for the year 2011-2012 for the Power Electronics laboratory (No.8024/RIFD/MOD-131(pvt)/Policy-III/2011-2012, dated 06.03.2012).

2. INFRASTRUCTURE

- Electrical machines laboratory, Control, Measurement and Instrumentation laboratory, Power Electronics laboratory, Electric circuits and Electronic devices laboratory, Research and Development laboratory and Power System Simulation Laboratory are equipped with machineries, components, signal generating, power supply measuring, recording instruments and computer systems costing Rs.2 crores. The total built up area of laboratories is 1208.21 sq.m.
- Latest softwares on Power system analysis, Power system stability, Power world simulator and Power
 electronics are available to study, solve, design and simulate research on Power system and Power
 Electronics problems to experience the real time results.
- All the class rooms are equipped with computer systems, LCD and OHP to promote the Teaching-Learning process more effectively.
- Separate library facility for EEE students with more than two thousand books on core subjects and hard copies of IEEE Journals and magazines from 1999 are available for reference. Staff and students can access the softcopy of Journals, proceedings published by IEEE, Elsevier, ASME, Springer, Mc Graw Hill.
- All laboratories are provided with sufficient computing facilities, printing facility with internet connection to simulate laboratory experiments.

3. STAFF

- Teams of well qualified, and experienced 28 faculties with cadre ratio as per AICTE, are guiding the students to attain the best educational objectives.
- Excellent research environment promotes the staff and students to participate, present and publish their research works in the National/International Journals and National/International conferences.
- Facility and experienced faculty available for guiding Ph.D. scholars.
- Staff development Programme / Faculty development programme / Workshop/ Seminar are organized regularly to share the knowledge of our experienced faculty with parent institution and other colleges staff and students and Industrial persons.

4. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

• The Research and Development section is doing research on Industrial Power Harmonics and mitigation and interact with industries in measuring, recording, analyzing and designing of filters for reducing harmonics with the help of Power Quality analyzer, as per IEEE standard.

5. STUDENTS

- Students secured 95 University Ranks in UG and 15 University Ranks in PG from 1998 to 2015 with Gold medal in 2000 (UG EEE) and in 2011 (PG Power Systems Engineering). Sweety Jain of 2009 batch student secured 2nd rank in Anna University Examination in 2009 among 8500 students who completed degree and out of 240 Engineering colleges all over Tamil Nadu.
- IEEE student's chapter which was started in the year 1999, continuously conducting number of student technical programme. Guest lecturers from industries have been arranged periodically to promote Industry-Institute Interaction and to bridge the gap between curriculum and latest trend in industry.
- To promote innovation, latest trends in industry and employability skills, student's professional activities are conducted every year in the name of symposium and conferences.
- Workshop/Seminar is regularly conducted for students to meet out the curriculum objectives.
- Inplant trainings are arranged for second and third year students to have hands on training with industry.

 Industrial visits are arranged every semester to know about the various process taking places in industry.
- Placement oriented training programme were conducted every semester right from the first year to develop soft skills, attitude, aptitude, self confidence, communication skills, interview skills etc, so as to face the campus placement programme organized by the college. Professional Trainers from software companies, Bangalore, Chennai are being invited for such training programme.

| S.No. | Name of the Faculty | Designation | Mobile No. | Email id |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | Dr.S.M.Kannan | Professor & Head | 9442035859 | smkeeeklnce@gmail.com |
| 2. | Dr.S.Venkatesan | Professor | 9790672188 | vensenn@yahoo.com |
| 3. | Dr.K.Gnanambal | Professor | - | gnans_balu@rediffmail.com |
| 4. | Dr. S.Parthasarathy | Professor | 9443402901 | sarathy sps@yahoo.co.in |
| 5. | Dr. S.Venkatanarayanan | Professor | 9677320576 | <u>venjey@yahoo.co.uk</u> |
| 6. | A.Marimuthu | Associate Professor | 9865002712 | marimuthu_a@yahoo.com |
| 7. | P.Loganthurai | Associate Professor | 9952112115 | loganthurai@yahoo.co.in |
| 8. | M.Jegadeesan | Associate Professor | 9524499063 | m jegadeesan07@rocketmail.com |
| 9. | Dr. C.Vimala Rani | Associate Professor | - | jaysanjayvim@gmail.com |
| 10. | Dr.J.Sangeetha | Associate Professor | - | geetha_maniraj@yahoo.com |
| 11. | S.Manoharan | AP(Sr.Gr.) | 9715585524 | sharpmano@yahoo.com |
| 12. | M.Ganesh Kumari | AP(Sr.Gr.) | - | gnshkumari@gmail.com |
| 13. | M.Jeyamurugan | AP(Sr.Gr.) | 9600637578 | jeyam3182@gmail.com |
| 14. | Dr.A.P.S.Ramalakshmi | Assistant Professor | - | ramalakshmi.aps@gmail.com |
| 15. | Dr.M.Maha Lakshmi | Assistant Professor | - | mmahalakshmi36@gmail.com |
| 16. | K.R.Jeyavelumani | Assistant Professor | - | krjeya35@gmail.com |
| 17. | M.Balamurugan | Assistant Professor | 9677564275 | murugan.bala10@gmail.com |
| 18. | T.Gopu | Assistant Professor | 9487059842 | gopu70@gmail.com |
| 19. | R.Jeyapandiprathap | Assistant Professor | 9788671119 | jprathap03@gmail.com |
| 20. | S.Rajalingam | Assistant Professor | 9790248476 | rajalingamrcet@gmail.com |
| 21. | N.Vimal Radha Vignesh | Assistant Professor | 9894965475 | nvimalvignesh@gmail.com |
| 22. | A.Manoj | Assistant Professor | 9487526428 | manojhails@gmail.com |
| 23. | R.C.Hemesh | Assistant Professor | 9443675916 | kirthihemesh@gmail.com |
| 24. | S.P.Rajaram | Assistant Professor | 9786614484 | ramraja798@gmail.com |
| 25. | V.Sindhu | Assistant Professor | - | savisindhu@yahoo.co.in |
| 26. | R.Divya | Assistant Professor | - | divyaraajagopal@gmail.com |
| 27. | R.Sridevi | Assistant Professor | - | sridevirs87@gmail.com |
| 28. | M. Bharani lakshmi | Assistant Professor | - | bharanilakshmi.m@gmail.com |

PLACEMENT ACTIVITY - REMINDER

- 1. In the month of October every first year students must fill forms online in TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES (TCS) campus recruitment using **nextsteptcs.com** website and must submit the following documents in the department.
 - a. SSLC and HSC mark sheet photo copy at least 5.
 - b. Latest passport size Photo at least 5.
 - c. Current address proof with parent contact cell numbers.
 - d. Create your own two E-mail id using Gmail.
 - e. Resume with Scanned copy of passport size Photo.
 - f. CT number registered in the TCS website.
- 2. Every semester end update CGPA in your resume and TCS profile.
- 3. An Engineering student from Electrical and Electronics Engineering should complete the following courses in order to enhance their software skills. This will be most helpful during their successful completion in Curriculum during 4th Semester and in the software company campus recruitment.
 - a. Should complete **C Programming** before joining 2nd Semester.
 - b. Should complete C++ **Programming** before joining 3rd **Semester**.
 - c. Should complete **JAVA Programming** before joining **4**th **Semester**. (for the successful completion of object oriented Programming theory paper and laboratory during **4**th Semester)
- 4. An Engineering student from Electrical and Electronics Engineering should complete the **Micro Processor**, **Micro Controller and Embedded Systems** courses before joining 5th Semester in order to enhance their Hardware skills. This will be most helpful during their successful completion in Curriculum from 5th to 6th Semester and in the Core company campus recruitment. (for the successful completion of Micro Processor and Micro Controller theory as well as laboratory during 5th Semester and Embedded Systems during 6th Semester)
- 5. From 6th Semester Summer vacation onwards all should prepare for GATE Examination because all Engineering students from Electrical and Electronics Engineering should appear GATE Examination in order to settle in their life by pursuing higher education in the reputed colleges like IIT, NIT and Anna University or else to join as a Graduate Engineer trainee in a public sector companies like IOC, BHEL, PGCI etc.,
- 6. Before joining 7th Semester all should get any international certification programme course like OCJP, CCNA, etc., and upload the certification details in TCS campus commune website. This will be most helpful during the TCS campus and other MNC company recruitment.

| Activity | Semester | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Activity | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| TCS Online form Filling in nextsteptcs.com | In the month of October | | | | | | | | | | |
| Documents to be submitted in the EEE Department/ Placement Coordinator | a. SSLC and HSC mark sheet photo copy at least 5. b. Latest passport size Photo at least 5. c. Current address proof with parent contact cell numbers. d. Create your own two E-mail id using Gmail. e. Resume with Scanned copy of passport size Photo. f. CT number registered in the TCS website. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Updating CGPA in resume and TCS online profile | 4 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| C Programming | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| C++ Programming | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| JAVA Programming | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Micro Processor & Micro Controller | | | | ~ | | | | | | | |
| Embedded Systems | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| GATE / UPSC/ TNPSC Preparation | | | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| International Certification – OCJP / CCNA | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

All India Installed Capacity (in MW) of Power Stations

This is a **list of states and territories of India by installed capacity of power utilities** with electricity generation mode break-up as on **31 January 2017** with figures in Megawatts.

INSTALLED CAPACITY (IN MW) OF POWER UTILITIES IN THE STATES/UTS LOCATED IN SOUTHERN REGION

INCLUDING ALLOCATED SHARES IN JOINT & CENTRAL SECTOR UTILITIES

(As on 31.01.2017)

| | | | | | Modewise br | eakup | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|--|
| State | Ownership | Thermal | | | | Hydro RES | | | Grand | |
| | / Sector | Coal | Gas | Diesel | Total | Nuclear | (Renewable) | (MNRE) | Total | |
| | State | 3085.91 | 235.40 | 0.00 | 3321.31 | 0.00 | 1808.87 | 89.50 | 5219.68 | |
| Andhra | Private | 3650.00 | 3074.11 | 16.97 | 6741.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3660.99 | 10402.07 | |
| Pradesh | Central | 1540.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1540.30 | 127.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1667.46 | |
| | Sub-Total | 8276.21 | 3309.51 | 16.97 | 11602.69 | 127.16 | 1808.87 | 3750.49 | 17289.22 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State | 5406.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5406.59 | 0.00 | 2245.66 | 0.00 | 7652.25 | |
| Telangana | Private | 270.00 | 1570.89 | 19.83 | 1860.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1230.21 | 3090.93 | |
| - v | Central | 1799.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1799.88 | 148.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1948.50 | |
| | Sub-Total | 7476.47 | 1570.89 | 19.83 | 9067.19 | 148.62 | 2245.66 | 1230.21 | 12691.68 | |
| | State | 4220.00 | 0.00 | 127.92 | 4347.92 | 0.00 | 3599.80 | 155.33 | 8103.05 | |
| | Private | 2060.00 | 0.00 | 25.20 | 2085.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5949.21 | 8034.41 | |
| Karnataka | Central | 2028.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2028.46 | 475.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2504.32 | |
| | Sub-Total | 8308.46 | 0.00 | 153.12 | 8461.58 | 475.86 | 3599.80 | 6104.54 | 18641.78 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State | 0.00 | 0.00 | 159.96 | 159.96 | 0.00 | 1881.50 | 145.02 | 2186.48 | |
| | Private | 0.00 | 174.00 | 0.00 | 174.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 119.36 | 293.36 | |
| Kerala | Central | 1073.69 | 359.58 | 0.00 | 1433.27 | 228.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1661.87 | |
| | Sub-Total | 1073.69 | 533.58 | 159.96 | 1767.23 | 228.60 | 1881.50 | 264.38 | 4141.71 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State | 4660.00 | 524.08 | 0.00 | 5184.08 | 0.00 | 2203.20 | 122.70 | 7509.98 | |
| Tamil Nadu | Private | 2950.00 | 503.10 | 411.70 | 3864.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10249.07 | 14113.87 | |
| Tanni Nauu | Central | 4255.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4255.10 | 986.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5241.60 | |
| | Sub-Total | 11865.10 | 1027.18 | 411.70 | 13303.98 | 986.50 | 2203.20 | 10371.77 | 26865.45 | |
| | State | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Private | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| NLC | Central | 100.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.17 | |
| | Sub-Total | 100.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.17 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State | 0.00 | 32.50 | 0.00 | 32.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.50 | |
| Puducherry | Private | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | |
| | Central | 249.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 249.32 | 52.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 302.10 | |
| | Sub-Total | 249.32 | 32.50 | 0.00 | 281.82 | 52.78 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 334.63 | |
| Central - U | Jnallocated | 1643.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1643.08 | 300.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1943.56 | |
| _ | State | 17372.50 | 791.98 | 287.88 | 18452.36 | 0.00 | 11739.03 | 512.55 | 30703.94 | |
| Total | Private | 8930.00 | 5322.10 | 473.70 | 14725.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21208.87 | 35934.67 | |
| (Southern | Central | 12690.00 | 359.58 | 0.00 | 13049.58 | 2320.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15369.58 | |
| Region) | Grand Total | 38992.50 | 6473.66 | 761.58 | 46227.74 | 2320.00 | 11739.03 | 21721.42 | 82008.19 | |

 $^{&#}x27;*' Renewable\ Energy\ Sources\ (RES)\ includes\ small\ hydro\ projects,\ wind,\ solar,\ tidal,\ biomass\ and\ urban\ \&\ industrial\ waste\ power.$

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF SKILL DEVELOPMENT AND ENTERPRENEURSHIP DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF TRAINING

ADVANCED TRAINING INSTITUTE

(AN ISO 29990 : CERTIFIED) Guindy, CHENNAI, Tamilnadu

 $Phone: 044-22501211/0252\ Fax: 044-22501460,\ Email: \underline{atichn@vsnl.com},\ \underline{atichn@yahoo.com},\ Url: www.atichennai.org.in$

ATI Chennai : Regular Course Training Schedule Advanced Vocational Training Scheme (AVTS) - Short Term Programme <u>Annual Training calendar 2017 - 2018</u> (Short Term Skill Training Programme)

| | Course | Course Title | Duration | | Date | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|----------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | | (Week) | From | То | | | | | | |
| GROUP:1 | ELECTRICAL CONTROL MAINTENANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OROUI.I | 01.01 | Protective Relays , Circuit Breakers, & Switch Gear | 01 | 03-04-2017 | 07-04-2017 | | | | | | |
| | 01.01 | Protection | 01 | 15-05-2017 | 19-05-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 05-06-2017 | 09-06-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10-07-2017 | 14-07-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 21-08-2017 | 25-08-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 09-10-2017 | 13-10-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 13-11-2017 | 17-11-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18-12-2017 | 22-12-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 29-01-2018 | 02-02-2018 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 19-02-2017 | 23-02-2017 | | | | | | |
| | 01.02 | Operation and Maint. Of Power Transformers | 01 | 17-04-2017 | 21-04-2017 | | | | | | |
| | 01.02 | Operation and Maint. Of Fower Transformers | 01 | 12-06-2017 | 16-06-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 17-07-2017 | 21-07-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 04-09-2017 | 08-09-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 23-10-2017 | 27-10-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20-11-2017 | 24-11-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 01-01-2018 | 05-01-2018 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 05-02-2018 | 09-02-2018 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 26-02-2017 | 02-03-2017 | | | | | | |
| | 01.03 | On anti-un R Control of Industrial AC / DC Materia | 01 | 19-03-2017 | 23-03-2017 | | | | | | |
| | 01.03 | Operation & Control of Industrial AC / DC Motors | 01 | 24-04-2017 | 28-04-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 22-05-2017 | 26-05-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 19-06-2017 | 23-06-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 24-07-2017 | 28-07-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-08-2017 | 01-09-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18-09-2017 | 22-09-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 31-10-2017 | 03-11-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 04-12-2017 | 08-12-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 08-01-2018 | 12-01-2018 | | | | | | |
| | 01.04 | E1 10 C | 01 | 05-03-2018 | 09-03-2018 | | | | | | |
| | 01.04 | Electrical Safety at Work Place and First Aid | 01 | 01-05-2017 | 05-05-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 29-05-2017 | 02-06-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 03-07-2017 | 07-07-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 07-08-2017 | 11-08-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 11-09-2017 | 15-09-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 06-11-2017 | 10-11-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 04-12-2017 | 08-12-2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 15-01-2018 | 19-01-2018 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 12-02-2018 | 16-02-2018 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 12-03-2018 | 16-03-2018 | | | | | | |

Phone: 044-22501211/0252

Fax: 044-22501460

Email: atichn@vsnl.com, atichn@yahoo.com

Url: www.atichennai.org.in

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF SKILL DEVELOPMENT AND ENTERPRENEURSHIP DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF TRAINING

ADVANCED TRAINING INSTITUTE

(AN ISO 29990 : CERTIFIED) Guindy, CHENNAI, Tamilnadu

ATI Chennai : Regular Course Training Schedule Advanced Vocational Training Scheme (AVTS) - Short Term Programme <u>Annual Training calendar 2017 - 2018</u> (Short Term Skill Training Programme)

| GROUP:1 | ELECTRONIC CONTROL MAINTENANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title | Duration | Date | | | | | | | | |
| | | (Week) | From | То | | | | | | | |
| 02.01 | Power Electronics and its Industrial Applications | 01 | 03-04-2017 | 07-04-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | •• | | 05-06-2017 | 09-06-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 02-10-2017 | 06-10-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 04-12-2017 | 08-12-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 19-02-2018 | 23-02-2018 | | | | | | | |
| 02.02 | 8051 Programming & Applications | 01 | 10-04-2017 | 14-04-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 12-06-2017 | 16-06-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31-07-2017 | 04-08-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 21-08-2017 | 25-08-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 09-10-2017 | 13-10-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 11-12-2017 | 15-12-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | DICAT: C. (II D | | 26-02-2018 | 02-03-2018 | | | | | | | |
| 02.03 | PIC Micro Controller Programming & Applications | 01 | 24-07-2017 | 28-07-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25-09-2017 | 29-09-2017 | | | | | | | |
| 02.04 | Siemens S7-400 PLC Step-7 (Level-1) | 01 | 17-04-2017 | 21-04-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 19-06-2017 | 23-06-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 07-08-2017 | 11-08-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 16-10-2017 | 20-10-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 18-12-2017 | 22-12-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 04-09-2017 | 08-09-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05-03-2018 | 09-03-2018 | | | | | | | |
| 02.05 | Computer Hardware maintenance & Net Working | 01 | 24-04-2017 | 28-04-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26-06-2017 | 30-06-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 11-09-2017 | 15-09-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 23-10-2017 | 27-10-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25-12-2017 | 29-12-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05-02-2018 | 09-02-2018 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 12-03-2018 | 16-03-2018 | | | | | | | |
| 02.06 | Siemens S7-400 PLC Programming (TIA PORTAL) (Level-1) | 01 | 01-05-2017 | 05-05-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29-05-2017 | 02-06-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 03-07-2017 | 07-07-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 18-09-2017 | 22-09-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30-10-2017 | 03-11-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 01-01-2018 | 05-01-2018 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 19-03-2018 | 23-03-2018 | | | | | | | |
| 02.07 | Siemens PLC-S7-1200 & Drive for Position Control | 01 | 08-05-2017 | 12-05-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | Applications | | 10-07-2017 | 14-07-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 06-11-2017 | 10-11-2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 08-01-2018 | 12-01-2018 | | | | | | | |

List of PSUs through GATE Exam

| Name of PSU | Eligible Branches | Name of PSU | Eligible Branches | Name of PSU | Eligible Branches |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| ओष्टनजीसी ONGC ONGC Ltd. | XE, GG | MDL | ME, EE | NLC | ME, EE, EC, IN, MN, CE |
| NHPC Limited | EE | PSPCL Ltd | ME, EE, EC, IN, CE, CS | नालको 🙆 NALCO A Marriero Company NALCO | ME, EE, EC, IN, MT, CE, MN, CS, CH |
| BPCL Limited | ME, EE, CH, IN, CE | OPGC Ltd | ME, EE, CE, C & I | F RITES | CE, ME |
| CEL | EC, ME, EE, XE | IRCON International Ltd | EC, EE, IN | NPCCL | СЕ |
| Coal India Ltd. | ME, EE, MN, GG | BNPM | ME, EE, EC, CH | MECL | ME, CY, GG |
| POWERGRID | EE, CE, CS | AAI | EC, EE | 限制 相 NBCC NBCC Ltd. | СЕ |
| IndianOil Indian Oil | CH, CE, CS, EE, EC, GG, IN, ME, MT, MN | BBNL | EC, EE, CS | PAPCL | EE, EC, ME, IN, CS |
| THDC India Ltd | ME, EE, CE | NFL | EE, CS, CH, IN, XE | | |
| HPCL | ME, EE, CE, IN, CH, EC | GSECL | EE, ME, MT, C & I | | |
| एनवेपीसी NTPC NTPC Limited | ME, EC, EE, IN | GAIL GAIL | ME, EE, IN, CH | | |

Lists of TOP 10 software companies to offer jobs in India

| S. No. | Name of the Company | About the company | Head quarters | Revenue | No. of Employees | Website |
|-----------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | Tata Consultancy Services | TCS was established in 1968 and is spread across 47 countries. | Mumbai, India | US\$ 13.44 billion | 300,464 | www.tcs.com |
| 2. | Cognizant Technology Solutions | CTS was founded in year 1994 by Srilankan American Kumar Mahadeva. | Teaneck, New Jersey, United States | US\$ 8.84 billion | 178,000 | www.cognizant.c |
| 3. | Infosys | Infosys was founded in year 1981. | Bangalore, Karnataka | US\$ 8.4 billion | 160,405 | www.infosys.com |
| 4. | Wipro | Azim Premji is the Chairman & TK Kurien is the CEO of Wipro. | Mumbai, India | US\$7.3 billion | 146,053 | www.wipro.com |
| 5. | Tech Mahindra | Tech Mahindra was founded in year 1986 | Mumbai | \$4.09 billion | 89,500 | www.techmahindr a.com |
| 6. | HCL Technologies | HCL was founded by Shiv Nadar in year 1991. | Noida, Uttar Pradesh | US\$335 million | 90,190 | www.hcltech.com |
| 7. | iGate | iGate was earlier known as Patni Computer Systems and was founded by Narendra Patni and his wife. | Bridgewater, New Jersey, U.S | US\$ 1.15 billion | 31,000 + | www.igate.com |
| 8. | Mphasis | MPhasis was founded by Jaithirth Rao in year 2000 | Bangalore, India | US\$1.0 billion | 45,426 + | www.MphasiS.co m |
| 9. | Larsen &Toubro Infotech | L & T Infotech was founded in year 1997 | Mumbai | US\$ 650 million | 16,000+ | www.lntinfotech.c |
| 10. | Oracle Financial Services Software Limited | Oracle Financial Services Software Limited was earlier know as i-Flex Solutions Limited. It is spread across 130 countries around the globe and provides the IT solutions to the financial companies. | Mumbai, India | US\$610 million | 9,682 | www.oracle.com |

Lists of TOP 10 core companies to offer Electrical jobs

1 | Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.

Corporate office – New Delhi, India | Establishment – 1964 |

Business – Electrical equipments | **Website** – www.bhel.com

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd established in the year 1964 is a leading power plant equipment manufacturer and has expertise in engineering, manufacture, construction, testing, designing and servicing of various products of the core sectors such as defense, power, industries etc. BHEL is among the top electrical companies in India and which has total 16 manufacturing divisions and four regional offices. It is currently operating more than 150 project sites across India and abroad.

2 | Alstom

Corporate office – Levallois-Perret, France | Establishment – 1928 |

Business – Power generation and transmission | **Website** – *www.alstom.com* |

Alstom a multinational corporation is one of the best electrical companies in India and world, operating in hydroelectric power transportation and generation and it is active in many core industry sector. Company has a workforce of 9000+ employees in India and over 85000+ worldwide.

3 | ABB

Corporate office – Zürich, Switzerland | Establishment – 1988 |

Business - Electrical equipments | Website - www.abb.com |

ABB holds interests in robotics and mainly in the automation and power areas. ABB is active in the field of electricity grids manufacturing and other technologies in the field of automation and power. ABB is one of the few giant electrical player at global level and among the largest engineering company in the world.

4| Siemens

Corporate office - Erlangen, Germany | Establishment - 1847 |

Business - Renewable energy, Power generation & transmission| Website - www.energy.siemens.com |

Siemens a German conglomerate is rated one the finest electrical company in India. Company's product line includes generators, steam turbines, compressors, high-voltage switching products and many more. Siemens employees more than 86000 people worldwide and it is a leading supplier of energy related products worldwide.

5 | Crompton Greaves

Corporate office – Mumbai, Maharashtra | Establishment – 1878 |

Business – Electrical | Website – www.cgglobal.com |

Crompton Greaves is a part of Avantha Group which is headquartered in Mumbai. CGL deals in manufacturing, marketing and designing of power transmission and generation related products. CGL has manufacturing units in Canada, France, Hungary, UK, US, Indonesia, Ireland, India and Belgium.

6 |Bajaj Electricals Ltd.

Corporate office – Mumbai, Mharashtra | Establishment – 1938 |

 $\textbf{Business} - \text{Electrical Appliances} \mid \textbf{Website} - www.bajajelectricals.com \mid$

Bajaj Electricals is a leader in the field of electrical equipment and headquartered in Mumbai. It is one of the top 5 electrical companies in India having 19 branch offices across India. Bajaj Electricals provides complete range of consumer durable such as fan, electrical appliances, lighting which includes tubes, lamps etc.

7 | Eason Reyrolle

Corporate office – Bangalore, Karnataka | Establishment – 1986 |

Business – Electric Equipments & Industrial Consumables | Website – www.easunreyrolle.com |

Established in 1980 Easun Reyrolle is a Power Management Products, Transmission, Distribution & Industrial Application, Systems, Solutions and Services provider having significant presence in global market as reputed electrical products manufacturer.

8 | Schneider Electrical

Corporate office – Rueil Malmaison, France | Establishment – 1981 |

 $\textbf{Business} - \text{Electric Equipment} \mid \textbf{Website} - \textit{www.schneider-electric.co.in} \mid$

Schneider Electric a French company established in the year 2000 is among the top electrical companies in India which is involved in energy management. Company has a workforce of more than 17000 employees and has 31 global manufacturing Plants.

9| Wipro Lighting

Corporate office – Pune, Maharashtra | Establishment – |

Business – Lamps, Luminaires and Accessories | Website – www.wiprolighting.com |

Wipro lightings a part of Wipro group and a leading electrical company in India producing Lamps, luminaries and accessories. Company's product portfolio comprises of high end lighting control and architectural dimming system, high intensity discharge lamp Luminaries, brightness management lighting products etc.

10 Kelvin Electrical

Corporate office - Al-Ain, U.A.E | Establishment - 2005 |

Business – | Website – www.kelvin-electrical.com |

Kelvin Electrical LLC founded in 2005 is based in United Arab Emirates (UAE). Kelvin Electrical deals in Cable Management Systems, Interior, Architectural, Exterior and Special lighting, Cable Support Systems, Raised Floor, Wiring Accessories etc.

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Lists of core companies to offer Electrical jobs in India

Types of Electrical Core Companies

- 1. Electrical motors and Generators
- 2. Consultancy (Electrical Engineering)
- 3. Electrical appliances
- 4. Electrical components companies
- 5. Lighting & luminaries
- 6. Power Generation
- 7. Electric wires & Cables
- 8. Electrical exporters
- 9. Measurements & Instrumentation
- 10. Power Distribution
- 11. Transformers
- 12. Green Energy Companies in India
- 13. Internationally renowned MNC'S
- 14. Top 20 core companies in India to offer electrical jobs
- 15. Exclusive Government jobs for Electrical Engineers

Electrical motors and Generators

- 1. Ajay Engineers http://www.ajayengineers.com
- 2. All India Electric Motor Manufacturers' Association http://www.aiemma.com/
- 3. Aqua Brand Submersible Sewage Pump http://www.aquapumps.com
- 4. Compact http://www.compactlighting.net
- 5. Crown Electric Company http://www.crown-gear.com
- 6. Lawkim http://lawkimindia.com/
- 7. MMC Electric Company http://www.dynafluxindia.com
- 8. MS Enterprises and Trimega Power Corporation http://www.msein.com
- 9. National Electrical Industries Ahmedabad. http://www.elmomachines.com/
- 10. Numeric Power Systems http://www.numericups.com
- 11. Pranshu Electricals http://www.pranshuelec.com/
- 12. Reva Industries http://www.reva.com/
- 13. Rotomag Motors & Controls Pvt. Ltd. http://www.rotomag.com
- 14. Rudrashakti Electronics http://www.rudrashakti.com
- 15. Sanjay Diesels Diesel Generating Sets. http://www.dgsets.com/
- 16. Venus Industrial Corporation http://www.venusind.com/
- 17. A-One Industries. http://www.aoneindustries.com/contactus.html

Consultancy (Electrical Engineering)

- 1. APJ Projects http://www.apjprojects.com
- 2. Consolidated Consultants and Engineers Pvt. Ltd http://www.consolidatedconsultants.com
- 3. DSON Enterprises http://www.dsonenterprises.com
- 4. Eltech Engineers http://www.eltechindia.com/
- 5. John Mech-El Technologies (P) Ltd http://www.johnmech-el.com/
- 6. Mandvi Electric Works http://www.bicserve.com/
- 7. Miraj Instrumentation Services http://www.mirajinstrumentation.com
- 8. PG Associates http://www.engineeringconsultant.in
- 9. Power Gem Engineers Consultants in Power Generation. http://www.powergem.com/
- 10. Secon Engineers http://www.seconindia.com
- 11. Shanti Enterprises Electricals Limited http://www.shantielectricals.com
- 12. Shashi Electricals http://www.shashielectricals.com
- 13. SK Systems http://www.sksystem.com
- 14. Tata Consulting Engineers http://www.tce.co.in
- 15. Nutronics India http://www.nutronicsindia.com/

Electrical appliances

- 1. Ajay Industrial Corporation http://www.ajayindustrial.com/
- 2. Ankit Electricals http://www.ankitelectricals.com
- 3. A.P.C. System & Products Pvt. Ltd http://www.apcsp.com
- 4. Arka Trading & Services http://www.mfdplaza.in
- 5. Bajaj Electricals Ltd Part of Bajaj Group. http://www.bajajelectricals.com/
- 6. Electroil http://www.electroil.com/
- 7. Eveready Industries India Ltd http://www.evereadyindustries.com/
- 8. Graftec india http://graftec.trade-india.com
- 9. Indexelectronics http://www.indexelectronics.com
- 10. Khaitan Group http://www.khaitan.com/
- 11. Lloyd Electric & Engineering Limited http://www.lloydengg.com/
- 12. Modern Electrical Stores http://www.modernelectricalsindia.com/
- 13. Needo electronics and electricals pvt. Ltd. http://www.needoindia.com
- 14. Picasso home products http://www.picassoappliances.com/
- 15. Polor Industries Ltd http://www.polarinc.com/
- 16. Rajshree India Ltd. http://www.rajshreefans.com
- 17. Shilpa Electricals http://www.shilpaelectricals.com/
- 18. Super Impex http://www.superimpex.com
- 19. Tri Star Engineering Industries http://www.tristarengg.com
- 20. Vijay Electricals http://www.vijayelectricalspune.com/
- 21. Vxl Technologies Ltd. http://www.vxldesign.com
- 22. XtremeWorx http://www.xtremeworx.net

Electrical components companies

- 1. Ace Bimetalliks India Pvt. Ltd. http://www.aceelectricals.com
- 2. Aditron India Pvt. Ltd. (Engineering Division) http://www.aiplen.com
- 3. Admir Ovens http://www.admir.com
- 4. Arvind Anticor Ltd http://www.picklingplant.com
- 5. Asiatic Electronic Industries. http://www.asiatic-india.com/
- 6. Axis Electrical Components India Pvt. Ltd. http://www.axis-india.com
- 7. Balar Marketing Pvt. Ltd http://www.allelectricalproducts.com/
- 8. Bhartia Industries Limited http://www.bchindia.com
- 9. Brass Copper & Alloy (I) Ltd. http://www.hexworldwide.com
- 10. Brightech Valves and Controls Pvt. Ltd. http://www.brightechvalves.com
- 11. Caltech Engineering Services http://www.caltechindia.com
- 12. Color Design India http://www.colordesigntech.com/
- 13. Consult Techniques (I) Pvt. Ltd http://www.consulttechnique.com/
- 14. Deki Electronics Ltd. http://www.dekielectronics.com
- 15. Elpro International Limited http://www.elproindia.com/
- 16. Elymer http://www.elymer.com
- 17. E S Electronics (India) Pvt. Ltd http://www.energysaversindia.com/
- 18. Finetech Engineering Corporation http://www.finetechindia.com
- 19. Gayatri Control, Ahmedabad http://www.gayatricontrol.com/
- 20. Gemscab Industries Ltd http://www.gemscab.com/
- 21. Hallmark Electronics http://www.hallmarkelect.com/
- 22. India International House Ltd http://www.builderhardware.com/
- 23. Jaykrishna magnetics pvt.ltd http://www.jkmagnetics.com
- 24. Leotech Group http://www.leotechindia.com/
- 25. Maxx Mobile Phone Accessories Pvt. Ltd http://www.maxmobile.co.in
- 26. Mehta Engineering Enterprise http://www.mehtaswitch.com

- 27. Mehta Tubes Ltd http://www.mehta-group.com/
- 28. Mellcon Engineers http://www.mellcon.com
- 29. Micromot Controls http://www.micromotcontrols.com
- 30. Muskaan Engineers http://www.electricitysaver.com/
- 31. Neelam Import Pvt. Ltd. http://www.cellking.org
- 32. Onload Gears http://www.onloadgears.com/
- 33. Orton Engineering Pvt. Ltd, Thane http://www.ortonengineering.com/
- 34. Persang Alloy Industries http://www.webmasterindia.com/persangalloy
- 35. PMT Engineers http://www.pmtengineers.com
- 36. Powercap Systems (Madras) Pvt. Ltd http://www.transformersindia.com/
- 37. Powertek Equipment Company http://www.powertekindia.com/
- 38. Pragati Electrocom Pvt. Ltd http://www.pragatielectrocom.com/
- 39. Pran Electronics Pvt. Ltd. http://www.pranelectronics.com
- 40. Precicraft Components India Pvt. Ltd http://www.precicraft.com/
- 41. Prima Automation India Pvt. Ltd http://www.prima-automation.com/
- 42. Rittal India Pvt Ltd http://www.rittal-india.com
- 43. Sanghi Yantra Udyog http://www.skyuindia.com/
- 44. SKN Bentex Group of Companies. http://www.sknbentex.com/
- 45. South India Industrial Suppliers http://siis-india.com/bus_bar_support.html
- 46. Square Automation Pvt. Ltd http://www.squareautomation.com/
- 47. Sudhir Switchgears http://www.sudhirswitchgears.com
- 48. Syntron Controls http://www.syntron-controls.com
- 49. Torque Master Tools Pvt. Ltd http://www.torquemasterindia.com/
- 50. United Core http://www.unitedcores.com/
- 51. Utiliti Controls http://www.utiliticontrols.com/
- 52. valrack modular systems pvt.ltd http://www.valrack.com
- 53. Wavetronics http://www.wavetronicsindia.com
- 54. Rane Holdings Limited http://www.rane.co.in

Lighting & luminaries

- 1. A.K. Electricals http://www.akelectricals.com/
- 2. APCO India http://www.indiabizclub.net/Electrical/APCO_INDIA.html
- 3. Aquascape engineers http://www.fountainsnozzles.com
- 4. Arihant Enterprises: http://www.arihantsecurityindia.com/
- 5. Atlas Electricals www.indiabizclub.net/Electrical/ATLAS_ELECTRICALS.html
- 6. Baliga Lighting http://www.baliga.com/
- 7. Crompton Greaves Limited. http://www.cglonline.com/
- 8. Decon Lighting http://deconlighting.com
- 9. GE Lighting India http://www.gelighting.com/india/index.html
- 10. Jain Industrial Lighting Corporation http://www.indiamart.com/jilco/
- 11. Jayanta Lamp Industries Pvt.Ltd: http://www.jayantagroup.com
- 12. Kuber Lighting Pvt Ltd http://www.kuber.biz
- 13. Litray Lighting: http://www.litraylighting.com/
- 14. Mindscreen Pvt. Ltd. http://www.mindscreenfilms.com/
- 15. Peralites http://www.indiabizclub.net/Electrical/PEARLITES.html
- 16. Sam International http://www.indiamart.com/
- 17. Shyam Electricals http://www.shyamelectricals.com/
- 18. Hpl Electric & Power Pvt.Ltd http://www.hplindia.com

Power Generation

- 1. Advance Engineering Company http://www.advanceengineering.com/
- APGENCO http://www.apgenco.com/

- 3. Birla Power Solutions Limited http://www.birlapower.com
- 4. Dyna Hitech Power Systems Ltd http://www.dynahitech.com
- 5. Essar Group http://www.essar.com/Group/group.asp
- 6. Essar Power Ltd. http://www.essar.com/
- 7. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd. http://www.jindalsteelpower.com
- 8. Kaiga Atomic Power Station http://www.npcil.org/docs/kaigaps.htm
- 9. Kakrapar Atomic Power Station http://www.npcil.org/docs/kaps.htm
- 10. Kirloskar Electric Co http://www.kirloskar-electric.com/
- 11. Lanco Industries http://www.lancogroup.com/groups/kpower/kpower.html
- 12. Madras Atomic Power Station (MAPS) http://www.npcil.org/
- 13. Magnum Power Generation Ltd http://www.magnumgrouponline.com/power/
- 14. Narora Atomic Power Station http://www.npcil.org/docs/naps.htm
- 15. National Thermal Power Corporation (NTPC) http://www.ntpc.co.in
- 16. NEPC India Ltd http://www.nepcindia.com
- 17. PTC India http://www.ptcindia.com
- 18. Rajasthan Atomic Power Station (RAPS) http://www.npcilraps.com/
- 19. Rajasthan Renewable Energy Corporation Limited (RRECL) http://www.rrecl.com/
- 20. Reliance Energy http://www.rel.co.in
- 21. Tarapur Atomic Power Station http://www.npcil.org/docs/taps.htm
- 22. Tata Electric Companies http://www.tata.com
- 23. Tata Power http://www.tatapower.com/
- 24. Techno Instrument India Pvt.Ltd web site url: http://www.tiiindia.com/
- 25. Torrent Power web site url: http://www.torrentpower.com/
- 26. Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Ltd http://www.uppcl.org/
- 27. ABB Ltd www.abb.co.in/
- 28. Adani Power Ltd www.adanipower.com/
- 29. Aplab Ltd www.aplab.com/
- 30. BF Utilities Ltd www.bfutilities.com/
- 31. CESC Ltd. www.cescltd.com/
- 32. CMI Ltd. www.cmilimited.com.au/
- 33. DLF Power Limited www.eipowertech.com/dlf power limited.htm
- 34. DPSC Ltd www.dpscl.com/
- 35. Energy Development Company Ltd www.energy.com.ph/
- 36. Entegra Ltd www.entegra.co.in/
- 37. GMR Infrastructure Ltd www.gmrgroup.in/
- 38. Gujarat Industries Power Company Ltd www.gipcl.com/
- 39. GVK Power & Infrastructure Ltd www.gvk.com/
- 40. HBL Power Systems Ltd www.hbl.in/
- 41. Indowind Energy Ltd www.indowind.com/
- 42. Indo power projects Ltd www.indopowerprojects.in/
- 43. Jaiprakash Power Ventures Ltd www.jppowerventures.com/
- 44. Kalpataru Power Transmission Ltd www.kalpatarupower.com/
- 45. KSK Energy Ventures Ltd www.ksk.co.in/
- 46. National Wind & Power Corpn. Ltd www.nationalwind.com/
- 47. Neyveli Lignite Corpn. Ltd www.nlcindia.com/
- 48. NHPC Ltd. www.nhpcindia.com/
- 49. NTPC Limited www.ntpc.co.in/
- 50. Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd www.powergridindia.com/
- 51. PTC India Ltd www.ptcindia.com/
- 52. Reliance Power Ltd www.reliancepower.co.in/

- 53. Savant Infocomm Ltd www.savant-infocomm.com/
- 54. Sun Source (India) Ltd www.sunsource.in/about_us.htm
- 55. Suryachakra Power Corpn. Ltd www.suryachakra.in/
- 56. Suzlon Energy Limited www.suzlon.com/

Electric wires & Cables

- 1. Aksh Optifibre Limited http://www.akshoptifibre.com/
- 2. Anant Distributors Private Ltd. http://www.proflexcable.com/
- 3. Brimson Cables Private Ltd http://www.brimsoncable.com/
- 4. Capital Cables India Limited http://www.indiantrade.com/cci/
- 5. Colt Cables Private Limited http://www.coltcables.com/
- 6. Cords Cable Industries Ltd http://www.cordscable.com/
- 7. Delton Cables Limited http://www.deltoncables.com/
- 8. Fort Gloster Industries Limited http://www.glostercables.com/
- 9. Kaydour Cables India http://www.kaydourcables.com
- 10. KEI Industries Limited http://www.kei-ind.com/
- 11. Lapp India http://www.lappindia.com/
- 12. National Cable Industries http://www.nationalcables.com/
- 13. Navinbhai Cables Private Ltd http://www.ncplindia.com/
- 14. Neolex Cables http://www.neolexcable.com/
- 15. North Eastern Cables Private Ltd //www.khetangroup.com/
- 16. Novoflex Marketing Private Limited. http://www.novoflexgroup.com/
- 17. Polycab Wires Private Limited http://www.polycab.com/
- 18. Q-Flex Cables Limited http://www.qflexcable.com/
- 19. Ravin Cables limited Primecab brand of cables. http://www.primecab.com/
- 20. Relemac India http://www.relemacindia.com
- 21. RollRing Industries Calicut, Kerala. http://www.rollring.com/
- 22. Samdaria Electricals http://www.samdariaelectricals.co.in/
- 23. Satish Enterprises http://www.satishenterprise.com/
- 24. Shree Nakoda Cables Private Limited. http://www.nakodacables.com/
- 25. Skytone Electricals (India) http://www.skytonecables.com/
- 26. Surbhi Cables Industries Private Limited. http://www.indiamart.com/surbhi/
- 27. Surbhi Telelink Pvt. Ltd http://www.surbhiindia.com/
- 28. Torrent Cables Ltd http://www.torrentcables.com/
- 29. Universal Cables http://www.universalcablesltd.com
- 30. Usha Martin http://www.ushamartin.com
- 31. Weather Crafts Ltd http://www.weathercraft.com/
- 32. Finolex Cables Limited http://www.finolex.com

Electrical exporters

- 1. Arbariya steels http://www.arbariya.com/
- 2. Bajaj International Pvt. Ltd. http://www.bajajinternational.com/
- 3. Biax http://www.biaxmetals.com/
- 4. Brightech Valves and Controls Pvt Ltd http://www.brightechvalves.com
- 5. Dynamic Scaffolding & Equipment Co http://www.dynamicscaffolding.com/
- 6. Excel Metal And Engg. Industries http://www.excelmetal.net
- 7. Impex Trading Company http://www.impextradingco.com
- 8. Miltop Trading Company http://www.miltop.com/
- 9. Om(India)Exports http://omindiaexpo.com
- 10. Oriental Export Corporation http://www.indialinks.com/oriental/
- 11. Sevana Electrical Group http://www.sevana.com/
- 12. Veejay Lakshmi Engineering Works Limited http://www.veejaylakshmi.com

- 13. Vishal Electromag Industries http://www.vishalmotor.com
- 14. Vaibhav Electricals http://www.vaibhavelectricals.com
- 15. Industrial Forging Industries http://www.ifi-india.net/
- 16. Imperial Brass Component http://electronics-electrical.exportersindia.com
- 17. M/s Horizon Exports http://www.horizonexport.net
- 18. Golden Crest Marketing Network Pvt. Ltd. http://www.aceenergy.co.in/
- 19. Shree Krishna Enterprises http://www.shreekrishnaenterprises.co.in/
- 20. Sahiba International Trading Company http://www.sahibainternational.com
- 21. Pushpak Metals web site url: http://www.pushpakmetals.com/
- 22. IEEMA http://www.ieema.org
- 23. ELSTER METERING (P) LTD http://www.elstermetering.com/
- 24. Shivam Electronics http://www.shivamelectronics.com
- 25. SUBRTO http://www.subrtoburnishing.com/
- 26. Unitek Engineers http://www.unitekengineers.com
- 27. Euro Technologies http://www.eurotapes.in/

Measurements & Instrumentation

- 1. Active Control Pvt Ltd http://www.indiamart.com/activecontrols/
- 2. Autometers Alliance Limited. http://www.autometers.com/
- 3. EIP Bulk Control Pvt Ltd http://www.eipbulkcontrols.com/
- 4. IMP Power Limited http://www.imp-power.com/
- 5. Instruments International http://www.indorecity.com/ii/index.html
- 6. Kanji Precision Works http://www.kanjimeters.com
- 7. Mittal Enterprises http://www.indiamart.com/mittalenterprises/
- 8. Modsonic http://www.modsonic.com/
- 9. Nippon Instruments http://www.nipponinstruments.com/
- 10. Poonawala Electro Weigh http://www.peweigh.com
- 11. Prok Devices http://www.prokdvs.com
- 12. Shanti Instruments http://www.shanti-instruments.com
- 13. Texlab Industries http://www.texlabindia.com
- 14. Vasavi Electronics http://www.vasavi.com
- 15. VPL Infotech http://vplinf.com

Power Distribution

- 1. Areva T&D India http://www.areva-td.co.in/
- 2. BSES Yamuna Power Ltd and BSES Rajdhani Power Ltd. http://www.bsesdelhi.com/
- 3. Central Power Distribution Company of Andhra Pradesh Limited http://www.apcentralpower.com/
- 4. CESC Limited http://www.cescltd.com
- 5. Eastern Power Distribution Company of Andhra Pradesh Limited http://www.apeasternpower.com/
- 6. Elpro International Limited http://www.elproindia.com/
- 7. Gujarat Electricity Board http://www.gseb.com
- 8. Haryana Power Utilities http://www.haryanaelectricity.com/
- 9. Hubli Electricity Supply Company Limited (HESCOM) http://www.hescom.org/
- 10. Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Limited http://www.mahadiscom.in
- 11. Natinal Hydroelectric Power Corporation of India http://www.nhpcindia.com
- 12. Noida Power Company Ltd http://www.noidapower.com
- 13. North Delhi Power Limited http://www.ndplonline.com/
- 14. Power Grid Corporation Of India http://www.powergridindia.com
- 15. Southern Power Distribution of Andhra Pradesh http://www.apspdcl.in
- 16. Transmission Corporation of Andhra Pradesh (AP TRANSO) http://www.aptranscorp.com/

Transformers

- 1. Emco Limited http://www.emcoindia.com
- 2. Golecha Electro Stampings. http://www.golecha.com/
- 3. Intaf India http://www.intafindia.com/
- 4. Kappa Electricals Private Ltd http://www.kappaelectricals.com/
- 5. Kotsons Transformers http://www.kotsons.com/
- 6. Mahindra Electrical Works http://www.mewindia.com
- 7. Marson's Electricals http://www.marsonselectricals.com/
- 8. P.M. Electronics Limited. http://www.indiamart.com/pme/
- 9. Prismatic India http://www.wind-it.com/
- 10. Raksan Transformers Private Ltd http://www.raksantransformers.com/
- 11. Roland Electronics and devices Private Ltd. http://www.redpl.com/
- 12. Sai Electricals http://www.saielectricals.com/
- 13. Tesla Transformers Limited http://www.teslatransformers.com/
- 14. Transformers and Electricals Kerala Limited. http://www.telk.com/
- 15. Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Ltd. http://www.jmtril.com
- 16. T.S. International http://www.transformers-reactors.com

Green Energy Companies in India

1. **Suzlon Energy:** Suzlon is of course the first company that comes to mind. They are one of the leading wind energy companies in India are one of the better known alternative energy companies in India. Here are some details from their website.

Conceived in 1995 with just 20 people, Suzlon is now a leading wind power company with:

- Over 16,000 people in 25 countries
- Operations across the Americas, Asia, Australia and Europe
- Fully integrated supply chain with manufacturing facilities in three continents
- Sophisticated R&D capabilities in Belgium, Denmark, Germany, India and The Netherlands
- Market leader in Asia, Suzlon Market Share (Combined with REpower) rose to 9.8% thereby making Suzlon 3rd * largest wind turbine manufacturing company in the world.
- 2. Orient Green Power Limited: Primarily engaged in the Wind and Biomass energy space. Currently wind constitutes the majority of their energy portfolio, so this is another one of India's wind energy companies. As of March 31, 2010, their total portfolio of operating projects included 193.1 MW of aggregate installed capacity, which comprised 152.6 MW of wind energy projects and 40.5 MW of biomass projects. Their portfolio of committed and development projects included approximately 815.5 MW of prospective capacity, which comprised an estimated 622.0 MW of wind energy projects, 178.5 MW of biomass projects and a 15.0 MW small hydroelectric project
- 3. Indowind Energy Limited: Indowind Energy Limited is also a wind energy company that develops wind farms for sale, manages the wind assets, and generates green power for sale to utilities and corporates. Turnkey implementation of Wind Power Projects, from concept to commissioning. Wind Asset Management Solution for installed assets, including operations, billing, collection of revenue to project customers. Supply of Green Power to Customers. CERs (Carbon Credit) Sales and Trading.

- 4. Suryachakra Power Corporation Limited: SPCL is the flagship company of Suryachakra Group with interests in Power generation renewable energy (biomass, Solar, hydro, Wind) and Clean Technology / Ultra Super Critical Thermal Power Plants (coal, Gas), Engineering Consultancy and Urban infrastructure development activities. Suryachakra Power Corporation Limited has established 3 wholly owned subsidiaries for setting up of renewable energy (biomass) power projects and also acquired stake in Sri Panchajanya Power Private limited, which was setting up a 10 MW Biomass Power Plant at Hingoli, Maharashtra.
- 5. **NEPC India:** This is a Public Limited Company promoted by the Khemka Group with the primary objective of promoting wind energy. This successful Group has a multi crore turnover from diversified activities in the field of Power Generation from Wind Energy and manufacture and marketing of Wind Turbine Generator (a renewable energy device).
- 6. **Azure Power:** Azure Power is the green energy space as it is one of the solar energy companies in India. It is a solar power company, and they are supplying power to 20,000 people in 32 villages in Punjab.
- 7. AuroMira Energy: Auro Mira is also a green technology energy company that is private, and present in the Biomass, Small Hydel and Wind Sectors. It plans to develop over 1000 MW capacity by 2012. AME is presently focusing in Biomass, Small Hydro and Wind Sectors. AME plans to invest \$ 900 Million to develop, own and operate over 1000 MW in clean energy in addition to WTG manufacture and to develop over 15000 acres of energy plantation in the next five years. AME intends to foray into other clean energy technologies, solar, bio-diesel etc. in the future.
- 8. **Husk Power Systems:** This is truly an alternate energy company which owns and operates 35-100 kW "mini power-plants" that use discarded rice husks to deliver electricity to off-grid villages in the Indian "Rice Belt
- 9. RRB Energy Limited: This company is in the field of Wind Power Generation, and is an ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 certified Company. RRBEL is also an Independent Power Producer having established wind farms of aggregate megawatt capacity.
- 10. **Moser Baer Solar Limited:** This is a subsidiary of Moser Baer that is one of the solar energy companies as well. The Group's photovoltaic manufacturing business was established between 2005 and 2007 with the primary objective of providing reliable solar power as a competitive non-subsidized source of energy.

Internationally renowned MNC's to offer electrical jobs

Cisco, Hewlett Packard, Intel, AMD, IBM, Ford, General Electric, General Motors, Lockheed Martin, Lucent Technologies, Moog, Micron, Motorola, Nokia, Qualcomm, Rockwell, Sun Microsystems, Atto Technology, MTI and Texas Instruments.

Top core companies in India to offer electrical jobs

- 1. Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited
- 2. Tata Consultancy Services
- 3. Bharti Airtel Limited
- 4. Wipro Ltd
- 5. Infosys Technologies Limited
- 6. Hewlett-Packard India
- 7. HCL Infosystems Limited
- 8. Reliance Communications Ltd
- 9. LG Electronics India Pvt Ltd
- 10. IBM India Pvt Ltd
- 11. Videocon Industries Ltd
- 12. HCL Technologies Limited
- 13. Satyam Computer Services Ltd
- 14. Siemens Ltd.
- 15. Samsung India Electronics Pvt. Ltd.
- 16. Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Ltd
- 17. Redington (India) Limited
- 18. Cognizant Technology Solutions
- 19. Idea Cellular Ltd
- 20. Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited

Exclusive Government jobs for Electrical Engineers

- 1. ISRO
- 2. DRDO
- 3. BEL
- 4. BHEL
- 5. GAIL
- 6. SAIL
- 7. HAL
- 8. HPCL
- 9. NTPC
- 10. ONGC
- 11. IOCL
- 12. RRB
- 13. ECIL
- 14. APGENCO
- 15. APTRANSCO

Ref: http://www.regencyengg.com/eee_job_offer.html

MOCK EMAIL WRITING QUESTIONS

Directions:

- 1. Use all the phrases given
- 2. Minimum words should be 50 otherwise your email cannot be validated
- 3. Addressing and signing should be done as in the question given.
- 4. Common grammatical rules, punctuation should be according to standard English.
- 5. You can use your own phrases along with the phrases given.

Question: 1

As a member of your residential society, write an email to inspector of local Police station, Mr.Sharma, informing him about miscreants who ride their bikes rashly every evening outside your society. Sign the email as william.

residential area - ride - rashly - children - play - elderly - walk - grocery shop - across the road - dangerous - accidents - nuisance - action - immediately.

Sample Answer:

Dear Mr.Sharma,

We are the residents of Siddartha Nagar. We would like to bring to your notice that a few guys are riding their bikes very rashly in the evening hours in the main road of the colony. As you know that this is the time when children play on the road and elderly go for an evening walk. Also there is a grocery shop across the road and many housewife's used to cross the road to buy any groceries. In the recent times we observed that due this rash driving many accidents were happened and several injured. This is creating a constant nuisance for all. So we would like to request you to take necessary action to curb these activities.

Thanking you

Yours sincerely,

William.

Ouestion 2:

As a recent buyer of their car, write an email to the Manager of Smart Automotive company, Mr.Ahmed, regarding the poor quality of service facility available in the city. Sign the email as Chopra. Outline:

very few - service centers - complaints - pending problems - maintenance - cost - time - delivery - increase - customer satisfaction

Dear Mr. Ahmed

I recently bought Fiat palio from "Sridhar Fiat show room" in Nagole. Recently I faced small problem with car AC and bought the car for maintenance. But to my utter surprise, the how room staff told me that service is not available in their showroom and they asked me to take the car to nearby service center. I found that there are very few service centers available compared to sales showrooms, and there are many complaints regarding this. This in turn is causing many pending problems and increased maintenance cost, time and delivery time. I would like to suggest you that if more service centers are opened in the city, customer satisfaction also goes up which finally converts into more sales.

Thanks and Regards

Chopra

Question 3:

As a former student, write an email to your professor, Mr.Matt, thanking her for teaching and guidance that contributed to your overall development. Sign the email as peter.

Outline:

Successful - Placed - grateful - help - advice - grooming - values - shaping my future - sincere - professional

Dear Mr.Matt

I am very happy to tell you that I got successful in the recently conducted campus placement drive at my college. I am placed with TCS. I am extremely grateful for your help regarding my preparation. More over your advice regarding personality development helped for my personal grooming. In addition to that, your style of teaching inculcates not only those skills related to professional success but also for developing values which I believe helps for shaping my career. Once again I would like to thanks for your sincere and professional help.

with warm regards

Peter.

Question 4:

As an intern at ABC consulting Pvt.Ltd, write an email to your internship Project Manager, Mr.Ramesh, informing about the progress that you are making and some difficulties that you are encountering. Sign the email as Ben.

Outline:

Thank - challenging - progress - tight schedule - support - report - analytics - guidance - access - doubt - requirements - design.

Dear Mr.Ramesh

Thank you for allotting a challenging project for my internship. I am making steady progress and learning many new things. The project is due next month and we are on tight schedule. I need some additional support with regard to the reporting of Analytics. Your guidance helped me access the database with ease but I have several doubts regard to the requirements of the design. But I am facing little problem in reporting.

Thanks and regards

Ben

Latest Placement Paper

Aptitude Test consists of 35 questions and here we have been given Negative Marking of 0.33 per wrong answer. At the selection the bench mark was 22marks.It's an easy test where more than 25 questions can be cleared easily Coming to questions first search for the numerical data in the questions and just

the logic how the questions can be solved.

1. Two bowls are taken, one contains water and another contains tea.one spoon of water is added to second bowl and mixed well, and a spoon of mixture is taken from second bowl and added to the second bowl. which statement will hold good for the above?

(Ans: second liquid in first bowl is smaller than the first mixture in second bowl)

2. Which is the smallest no divides 2880 and gives a perfect square?

a.1 b.2 c.5 d.6

Ans: c

3. Form 8 digit numbers from by using 1, 2,3,4,5 with repetition is allowed and must be divisible by4?

a.31250 b.97656 c.78125 d.97657

Ans: c

4. One problem on (a3-b3)/(a2+ab+b2)

Ans: 'a-b'

5. Rearrange and categorize the word 'RAPETEKA'?

Ans: bird

6. In school there are some bicycles and 4wheeler wagons.one Tuesday there are 190 wheels in the campus. How many bicycles are there?

Ans: 15

7. Key words in question (Fibonacci series, infinite series, in the middle of thequestion one number series is there....I got the series 3 12 7 26b 15?

Ans:54

(Logic: 3*2+1=7 12*2+2=26

 $7*2+1=15\ 26*2+2=54$

8. A father has 7 penny's with him and 1 water melon is for 1p, 2chickoos for 1p, 3grapes foe 1p. he has three sons. How can he share the fruits equally?

Ans: 1 watermelon,2chickoos,1grape

- 9.A lies on mon, tues, wed and speak truths on other days, B lies on thur, fri, sat and speaks truths on other days.. one day a said I lied today and B said I too lied today. What is the day?
- 10. Man, Bear, North, South, walks.

Ans: White

11. (1/2) of a number is 3 times more than the (1/6) of the same number?

Ans: 9

12. There are two pipes A and B. If A filled 10 liters in hour B can fills 20 liters in same time. Likewise B can fill 10, 20, 40, 80,160....if B filled in (1/16) th of a tank in 3 hours, how much time will it take to fill completely?

Ans:7 hours

13. KEYWORDS: T.Nagar, Chennai, 1-100, prime numbers b/n 140-180, How many 2's are there?

Ans: 20 (Not only 2's ,1's,3's,4's,5's,6's,7's,8's,9's,0's also 20)

14. One question has last part like difference between two terms is 9 and product of two numbers is 14, what is the squares of sum of numbers?

Ans:109

15. A man is standing before a painting of a man and he says I have no bro and sis and his father is my father's son?

Ans: His son

16. What is the value of [(3x+8Y)/(x-2Y)]; if x/2y=2?

Ans:10 (the numerical may change)

17. A pizza shop made pizzas with to flavours.in home there are 'N' different flavors, in that 'M' flavors are

taken to made pizza.in how many ways they can arrange?

(Logic: NcM)

18. One grandfather has three grandchildren, two of their age difference is 3,eldest child age is 3 times youngest child's age and eldest child's age is two times of sum of other two children. What is the age of eldest child?

Ans:15

19. In a market 4 man are standing, the average age of the four before 4 years is 45, after some days one man is added and his age is 49, what is the average weight of all?

Ans: 49

20. KEYWORDS: one organization, material labor and maintenance are in the ratio of 4:6:7, the material cost is:100, what is the total cost?

Ans: 425

21. KEYWORDS: density, reluctance, sensitivity, voltage, current, what is the resistance Formula is "R=V/I"

22. KEYWORDS: Sports readers,10 tables,4chairs per table, each table has different number of people then how many tables will left without at least one person?

Ans: 6

23. KEYWORDS: Die, card, coin, b/n 2 to 12

Ans: All are equal

24. In a school for a student out of a 100 he got 74 of average for 7 subjects and he got 79 marks in 8th subject. what is the average of all the subjects?

Ans: 74.625

25. In a question, last part has, the ages of two people has the ratio of 6:6 and by adding the numbers we get 44, after how many years the ratio would be 8:7?

Ans: 8

26. Two years before Paul's age is 2times the Alice age and the present age of Paul is 6times the Alice. what is the presents Paul's age?

Ans (3years)

- 27.One train travels 200m from A to B with 70 km/ph. and returns to A with80kmph, what is the average of their speed?
- **Q1**) Given a collection of points P in the plane, a 1-set is a point in P that can be separated from the rest by a

line, .i.e the point lies on one side of the line while the others lie on the other side. The number of 1-sets of P is denoted by n1(P). The minimum value of n1(P) over all configurations P of 5 points in the plane in general position (i.e. no three points in P lie on a line) is

a) 3

b) 5

c) 2

Q2) Paul the octopus who has been forecasting the outcome of FIFA world cup matches with tremendous accuracy has now been invited to predict ICC world cup matches in 2011. We will assume that the world cup

contenders have been divided into 2 groups of 9 teams each. Each team in a group plays the other teams in the group. The top two teams from each group enter the semifinals (after which the winner is decided by knockout). However, Paul has a soft spot for India and when India plays any team, Paul always backs India. Alas, his predictions on matches involving India are right only 2 out of 3 times. In order to qualify for the semifinals, it is sufficient for India to win 7 of its group matches. What is the probability that India will win the ICC world cup?

a) (2/3)¹⁰

- b) $(2/3)^9 + 8/3 * (2/3)^9$
- c) $8/3 * (2/3)^9$
- d) $(2/3)^10 + 8/3*(2/3)^9$

- **Q3**) A toy train produces at least 10 different tunes when it moves around a circular toy track of radius 5 meters at 10 meters per minute. However, the toy train is defective and it now produces only two different tunes at random. What are the odds that the toy train produces 4 consecutive music tunes of the same type?
- a) 1 in 16
- b) 1 in 4
- c) 1 in 8
- **Q4**) A number when divided by D leaves a remainder of 8 and when divided by 3D leaves a remainder of 21.

What is the remainder left, when twice the number is divided by 3D?

- a) 13
- b) cannot be determined
- c) 3
- **d**) 42 (**solution**: **c**)
- **Q5**) Six friends decide to share a big cake. Since all of them like the cake, they begin quarreling who gets to first cut and have a piece of the cake. One friend suggests that they have a blindfold friend choose from well

shuffled set of cards numbered one to six. You check and find that this method works as it should be simulating a fair throw of a die. You check by performing multiple simultaneous trials of picking the cards blindfold and throwing a die. You note that the number shown by the method of picking up a card and throwing a real world die, sums to a number between 2 and 12. Which total would be likely to appear more often -8.9 or 10?

- a) 8
- b) All are equally likely
- c) 9
- d) 10
- **Q6**) One day Alice meets pal and byte in fairyland. She knows that pal lies on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays and tells the truth on the other days of the week byte, on the other hand, lies on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays, but tells the truth on the other days of the week. Now they make the following statements to Alice pal. Yesterday was one of those days when I lie byte. Yesterday was one of those days

when I lie too. What day is it?

- a) Thursday
- b) Tuesday
- c) Monday
- d) Sunday (solution: a)
- **Q7**) A car manufacturer produces only red and blue models which come out of the final testing area completely at random. What are the odds that 5 consecutive cars of the same color will come through the test area at any one time?
- a) 1 in 16

- b) 1 in 125
- c) 1 in 32
- d) 1 in 25
- **Q8**) Alok is attending a workshop "How to do more with less" and today's theme is *Working with fewer digits*. The speakers discuss how a lot of miraculous mathematics can be achieved if mankind(as well as womankind) had only worked with fewer digits. The problem posed at the end of the workshop is How many four digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2,3,4,5 (but with repetition) that are divisible by 4?

Can you help Alok find the answer?

- 1. 100 b) 125 c) 75 d) 85
- 2.
- Q9) Rearrange the following letters to make a word and choose the category in which it Ms RAPETEKA
- a) Bird
- b) Vegetable
- c) City
- d) Fruit
- **Q10**) On planet korba, a solar blast has melted the ice caps on its equator. 9 years after the ice melts, tiny planetoids called echina start growing on the rocks. Echina grows in the form of circle, and the relationship between the diameter of this circle and the age of echina is given by the formula $d = 4*\sqrt{(t-9)}$ for $t \ge 9$ where d represents the diameter in mm and t the number of years since the solar blast. Jagan recorded the radius of some echina at a particular spot as 7mm. How many years back did the solar blast occur?
- a) 17
- b) 21.25
- c) 12.25
- **d)** 12.06 (**solution:b**)
- **Q11**) In the reading room of a library, there are 23 reading spots. Each reading spot consists of a round table with 9 chairs placed around it. There are some readers such that in each occupied reading spot there are different numbers of readers. If in all there are 36 readers, how many reading spots do not have even a single reader?
- a) 8
- b) None
- c) 16
- d)15 (solution:d)
- Q12) Ferrari S.P.A is an Italian sports car manufacturer based in Maranello, Italy. Founded by Enzo Ferrari in1928 as Scuderia Ferrari, the company sponsored drivers and manufactured race cars before moving intoproduction of street-legal vehicles in 1947 as Feraari S.P.A. Throughout its history, the company has been noted for its continued participation in racing, especially in Formula One where it has employed great success .Rohit once bought a Ferrari. It could go 4 times as fast as Mohan's old Mercedes. If the speed of Mohan's Mercedes is 46 km/hr and the

distance traveled by the Ferrari is 953 km, find the total time taken for Rohit to drive that distance.

- a) 20.72
- b) 5.18
- c) 238.25
- **d)** 6.18 (**solution:b**)
- Q13) A sheet of paper has statements numbered from 1 to 70. For all values of n from 1 to 70. Statement n says 'At least n of the statements on this sheet are false.' Which statements are true and which are false?
- a) The even numbered statements are true and the odd numbered are false.
- b) The odd numbered statements are true and the even numbered are false.
- c) The first 35 statements are true and the last 35 are false.
- d) The first 35 statements are false and the last 35 are false.

(solution:d)

- Q14) Middle earth is a fictional land inhabited by Hobbits, Elves, dwarves and men. The Hobbits and theElves are peaceful creatures who prefer slow, silent lives and appreciate nature and art. The dwarves and the men engage in physical games. The game is as follows. A tournol is one where out of the two teams that play a match, the one that loses get eliminated. The matches are played in different rounds where in every round, half of the teams get eliminated from the tournament. If there are 8 rounds played in a knock-out tournol how many matches were played?
- a) 257
- b) 256
- c) 72
- **d)** 255 (**solution:d**)
- Q15) A research lab in Chennai requires 100 mice and 75 sterilized cages for a certain set of laboratory experiments. To identify the mice, the lab has prepared labels with numbers 1 to 100, by combining tags numbered 0 to 9. The SPCA requires that the tags be made of toxin-free material and that the temperature of the cages be maintained at 27 degree Celsius. Also, not more than 2 mice can be caged together and each cage must be at least 2 sq.ft in area. The 5 experiments to be conducted by lab are to be thoroughly documented and performed only after a round of approval by authorities. The approval procedure takes around 48 hours. How many times is the tag numbered '4' used by the lab in numbering these mice?
- a) 9
- b) 19
- c) 20

d)21 (solution:b)

Q16)There are two water tanks A and B, A is much smaller than B. While water fills at the rate of one litre every hour in A, it gets filled up like 10, 20, 40, 80, 160... in tank B.(At the end of first hour, B has 10 litres ,second hour it has 20, and so on). If tank B is 1/32 filled after 21 hours, what is the total duration required to fill it completely?

- a) 26 hrs
- b) 25 hrs
- c) 5 hrs

d)27 hrs(solution:a)

- Q17) Consider two tumblers, the first containing one litre of coffee. Suppose you take one spoon of water out of the first tumbler and pour it into the second tumbler. After moving you take one spoon of the mixture from the second tumbler and pour it back into the first tumbler. Which one of the following statement holds now?
- a) There is less coffee in the first tumbler than water in the second tumbler.
- b) There is more coffee in the firs tumbler than water in the second tumbler
- c) There is as much coffee in the first tumbler as there is water in the second tumbler
- d) None of the statements holds true.
- Q18) Francois Pachet, a researcher at Sony Computer Science laboratories is also a jazz musician. He decided to build a robot able to improvise like a pro. Named Continuator, the robot can duet with a live musician in real- time. It listens to a musical phrase and then computes a complementary phrase with the same playing style. If the cost of making the robot is divided between and then computes a complementary phrase with the same playing style. If the cost of making the robot is divided between materials, labour and overheads in the ratio of 4:6:2. If the materials cost \$108, the cost of the robot is
- a) \$270
- b) \$324
- c) \$216
- **d**) \$ 648 (**solution:b**)
- **Q19**) A lady has fine gloves and hats in her closet- 18 blue- 32 red and 25 yellow. The lights are out and it is totally dark inspite of the darkness. She can make out the difference between a hat and a glove. She takes out anitem out of the closet only if she is sure that if it is a glove. How many gloves must she take out to make sure she has a pair of each colour?
- a) 50
- b) 8
- c) 60
- d) 42
- **Q20**) A man jogs at 6 mph over a certain journey and walks over the same route at 4 mph. What is his averagespeed for the journey?
- a) 2.4 mph
- b) 4 mph
- c) 4.8 mph
- d) 5 mph (solution:d)
- **Q21**) Spores of a fungus, called late blight, grow and spread infection rapidly. These pathogens were responsible for the Irish potato famine of the mid-19th century. These seem to have attacked the tomato crops in England this year. The tomato crops have reduced and the price of

the crop has risen up. The price has already gone up to \$45 a box from \$27 a box a month ago. How much more would a vegetable vendor need to pay to buy 27 boxes this month over what he would have paid last month?

- a) \$27
- b) \$ 18
- c) \$45
- d) \$486
- **Q22**) Given a collection of 36 points P in the plane and a point equidistant from all points in P, which of the

following are necessarily true?

- A. The points in P lie on a circle.
- B. The distance between any pair of points in P is larger than the distance between X and a point in P
- a) A and B
- b) Neither A nor B
- c) B only
- d) A only
- **Q23**) In the year 2002, Britain was reported to have had 4.3m closed circuit television (CCTV) cameras one for every 14 people in the country. This scrutiny is supposed to deter and detect crime. In one criminal case, the police interrogates two suspects. The ratio between the ages of the two suspects is 6:5 and the sum of their ages is 6:5 and the sum of their ages is 55 years. After how many years will the ratio be 8:7.?
- a) 11
- b) 6
- c) 10
- d) 57
- **Q24**) Susan made a block with small cubes of 8 cubic cm volume to make a block 3 small cubes long, 9 small

cubes wide and 5 small cubes deep. She realizes that she has used more small cubes than she really needed. She realized that she could have glued a fewer number of cubes together to lock like a block with same dimensions, if it were made hollow. What is the minimum number of cubes that she needs to make the block?

- a) 114
- b) 135
- c) 21
- d) 71
- Q25) Alok and Bhanu play the following coins in a circle game. 99 coins are arranged in a circle with each coin touching two other coin. Two of the coins are special and the rest are ordinary. Alok starts and the players take turns removing an ordinary coin of their choice from the circle and bringing the other coins closer until they again form a (smaller) circle. The goal is to bring the special coins adjacent to each other and the first player to do so wins the game.

Initially the special coins are separated by two ordinary coins O1 and O2. Which of the following is true?

- a) In order to win, Alok should remove O1 on his first turn.
- b) In order to win, Alok should remove one of the coins different from O1 and O2 on his first turn.
- c) In order to win, Alok should remove O2 on his first turn.
- d) Alok has no winning strategy.

Previous year Gate questions with answer keys can be downloaded from the link provided: http://gateforum.com/gate-exam/#previous_gate_papers_with_answer_keys

<u>Tips for Effective Communication Have courage to say what you think.</u>

Be confident in knowing that you can make worthwhile contributions to conversation. Take time each day to be aware of your opinions and feelings so you can adequately convey them to others. Individuals who are hesitant to speak because they do not feel their input would be worthwhile need not fear. What is important or worthwhile to one person may not be to another and may be more so to someone else.

Practice. Developing advanced communication skills begins with simple interactions. Communication skills can be practiced every day in settings that range from the social to the professional. New skills take time to refine, but each time you use your communication skills, you open yourself to opportunities and future partnerships.

<u>Make eye contact</u>. Whether you are speaking or listening, looking into the eyes of the person with whom you are conversing can make the interaction more successful. Eye contact conveys interest and encourages your partner to be interested in you in return.

- Use gestures. These include gestures with your hands and face. Make your whole body talk. Use smaller gestures for individuals and small groups. The gestures should get larger as the group that one is addressing increases in size.
- Manifest constructive attitudes and beliefs. The attitudes you bring to communication will have a
 huge impact on the way you compose yourself and interact with others. Choose to honest,
 patient, optimistic, sincere, respectful, and accepting of others. Be sensitive to other people's feelings, and believe in others' competence.

Develop effective <u>listening</u> skills: Not only should one be able to speak effectively, one must listen to the other person's words and engage in communication on what the other person is speaking about. Avoid the impulse to listen only for the end of their sentence so that you can blurt out the ideas or memories your mind while the other person is speaking.

- Enunciate your words. Speak clearly and don't mumble. If people are always asking you to repeat yourself, try to do a better job of articulating yourself in a better manner.
- Pronounce your words correctly. People will judge your competency through your vocabulary. If you aren't sure of how to say a word, don't use it.
- Use the right words. If you're not sure of the meaning of a word, don't use it. Grab a dictionary and start a daily habit of learning one new word per day. Use it sometime in your conversations during the day.
- Slow your speech down. People will perceive you as nervous and unsure of yourself if you talk fast. However, be careful not to slow down to the point where people begin to finish your sentences just to help you finish.

Developing Leadership Skills

No one is a born leader; everyone can develop leadership skills and everyone can benefit from using them. First, take time to honestly analyze yourself. Learn to understand yourself.

It's the first step to understanding others. Consider these important questions:

What kind of leader am I? One who helps to solve problems? A leader who helps people get along? How do others see me as a leader?

What are my goals, purposes, and expectations in working with this particular group? Identify areas for improvement.

Ask yourself these questions:

- 1. Do I try to be aware of how others think and feel?
- 2. Do I try to help others perform to the best of their abilities?
- 3. Am I willing to accept responsibility?
- 4. Am I willing to try new ideas and new ways of doing things?
- 5. Am I able to communicate with others effectively?
- 6. Am I a good problem solver?
- 7. Do I accept and appreciate other perspectives and opinions?
- 8. Am I aware of current issues and concerns on campus or in my community?

Then after analyzing your strengths and weaknesses -- take action

Devise a strategy for upgrading your skills. Here are a few strategies to consider:

1) Communicate effectively:

Effective communication is dialogue. Barriers are created by speaking down to people, asking closed questions that elicit yes or no answers, using excessive authority, and promoting a culture that depends on unanimity. If your focus is winning the argument or if you react defensively to criticism, you'll create fear of openness and hinder the organization's growth.

Try these steps to effective communication:

- Listen actively ask open questions. Be genuinely interested in what other's say.
- Thank people for their openness -- stress how much you value it -- even if you don't like specifically what is being said.
- Point to areas of agreement before jumping on areas of disagreement this reduces defensiveness; members wont fear being "attacked."
- Set aside your authority to create an atmosphere of partnership to reduce fear in group members.
- Promote a culture of constructive dissent though not to the point of paralysis.
- Portray disagreement as simply a difference of opinion. Get rid of the "I'm right, you're wrong" attitude.
- 2) Encourage enthusiasm and a sense of belonging. Show:
- Friendliness: others will be more willing to share ideas if you're interested in them as people too.
- Understanding: everyone makes mistakes. Try to be constructive, tolerant and tactful when offering criticism.
- Fairness: equal treatment and equal opportunity lead to an equally good effort from all group members.
- Integrity: members will take tasks more seriously if you show that you're more interested in group goals than your own personal gain.
- 3) Keep everyone working toward agreed upon goals:
- Remind everyone of the group's purposes from time to time. It's easy to become too narrowly focused and lose sight of the larger goals.
- Provide encouragement and motivation, by showing your appreciation for good ideas and extra effort.
- Harmonize differences and disagreements between group members by stressing compromise and cooperation.
- Involve everyone in discussions and decisions, even if asking for opinions and ideas means a longer discussion.

- 4) Get to know the people around you Everyone has different abilities, wants, needs, and purpose in life. To get along with others and get results, you need to get to know them.
- Interact with group members as often as possible. The only way to get to know someone is through direct personal contact.
- Become familiar with every member of your group. Take note of each person's unique qualities and characteristics.

5) Treat others as individuals

Put your knowledge and understanding of each group member to work!

- Be aware of expectations. Everyone expects something different: recognition, a chance to learn, a chance to work with other people, etc.
- Be creative. A repetitious routine can cause boredom. A successful leader thinks of new and better approaches to old ways of doing things.
- Provide rewards. Recognition by the group is a source of personal satisfaction and positive reinforcement for a job well done.
- Delegate responsibilities. If everyone shares the work, everyone can share pride in the group's accomplishments. Let each member know what's expected of him/her, available resources, deadlines, etc.

6) Accept responsibility for getting things done

- Take the initiative. Why stand around and wait for someone else to get things started? Set an example.
- Offer help and information. Your unique knowledge and skills may be just what's needed.
- Seek help and information. Ask for advice if you need it. This will encourage group involvement and help accomplish group goals.
- Make things happen. By being decisive, energetic, and enthusiastic, you can and will help get things done!
- Know when and how to say "no."

If your time and resources are already committed, turn down extra tasks, but do it nicely.

7) Problem solve in a step - by-step way

Whether you are faced with a decision to make or a conflict to resolve, following a logical approach will help

- 1. State the problem as simply and clearly as possible.
- 2. Gather all relevant information and available resources.
- 3. Brainstorm as many ideas or solutions as you can think of (with others if possible).
- 4. Evaluate each idea or solution and choose the best one.
- 5. Design a plan for using your idea or solution. Include a timetable, assigned roles, and resources to be used.
- 6. Follow up on your plan by asking if your idea worked and why or why not.

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING. DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING $\underline{\text{Circular}}$

Ref: KLNCE/EEE/TPO/2017

Training plan for the Academic Year 2017-2018

| Year/TPO/ | | | STAFF |
|------------------------|--|---|---|
| Department Activity | ТРО | DEPARTMENT | |
| First Year | Path Transformations, ICE(Initiate Create Expose) | C,C++ Programming (Application Oriented Programming Skill is must) -3Days, BEC Training, Tell About Yourself TCS Campus Commune Registration(Test Portal) Smart India Hackathalon Code Vita, Enginx Awareness on GATE,TANCET, GMAT, IES, IAS, BOAT, TOEFL, NTPC, ISRO Attitude- Behavior-Dress coding- Personality-Hairstyle-Certificates Filing Awareness on Profile of the Core and IT Companies Direct Placement through Company Webportal Awareness on Bond Rules Real Time Projects | R.Divya M.S.C.Sujitha Mr. S. Rajalingam |
| Second Year | Level-I: Aptitude Training/ Verbal Reasoning/Quantitative Aptitude | LABVIEW,Core1,Core2, C,C++ Programming(Application Oriented Programming Skill is must), MOCK Awareness, MOCK GD, Tell About Yourself, Core Training-Data Pattern- Syllabus available-EDC,LIC,DLC TCS Campus Commune Registration(Test Portal) Project Contest Smart India Hackathalon Code Vita, Enginx CCNA Certification Awareness on GATE,TANCET, GMAT, IES, IAS, BOAT, TOEFL, NTPC, ISRO Attitude- Behavior-Dress coding- Personality-Hairstyle-Certificates Filing Direct Placement through Company Webportal Awareness on Bond Rules Real Time Projects | M.JeyaMurugan S.Manoharan Dr. M. Mahalakshmi Mr. S. Rajalingam |
| Third Year | Level-II: Aptitude Training/ Verbal Reasoning/Quantitative Aptitude AMCAT Specific Training(Aptitude, Core, | JAVA Programming (10 Days-Even Semester) C,C++ Programming (Application Oriented Programming Skill is must) Texas Instruments (5 Days-Odd Semester)[Java Certification must for ZOHO, MindTree, IVTL, Salary: 6.5 | Dr. S. Venkatesan, Dr. K. Gnanambal, Dr. S. M. Kannan, Mr. A. Marimuthu, M. Ganeshkumari, |

| | T | Y -1.11 | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Language-Syllabus | Lakhs] | | | |
| | available), AMCAT Exam(4 | MOCK Awareness, MOCK GD, Tell About | | | |
| | Hrs Exam-2 times) | Yourself | | | |
| | Resume Preparation | Training-Data Pattern- Syllabus available- | | | |
| | Email writing | EDC,LIC,DLC | | | |
| | NIIT Aptitude Exam | TCS Campus Commune Registration(Test | | | |
| | TCS Webinar | Portal) | | | |
| | | Project Contest | | | |
| | | Smart India Hackathalon | | | |
| | | Code Vita, Enginx | | | |
| | | CCNA Certification | | | |
| | | Awareness on GATE, TANCET, GMAT, | | | |
| | | IES, IAS, BOAT, TOEFL, NTPC, ISRO | | | |
| | | Attitude- Behavior-Dress coding- | | | |
| | | Personality-Hairstyle-Certificates Filing | | | |
| | | Direct Placement through Company | | | |
| | | Webportal | | | |
| | | Awareness on Bond Rules | | | |
| | | Real Time Projects | | | |
| | | IoT Techniques, | Dr. A.S.S. Murugan | | |
| | | C,C++ Programming(Application Oriented | M. Jegadeesan | | |
| | | Programming Skill is must) | R. Jeyarohini | | |
| | Level-III: Aptitude Training/ Verbal Reasoning/Quantitative Aptitude Company Specific Training Programme AMCAT Exam(4 Hrs Exam- | MOCK GD | A. Manoj | | |
| | | Training-Data Pattern- Syllabus available- | N.Vimal Radha Vignesh | | |
| | | EDC,LIC,DLC,VLSI,MPMC,ES,DSP | | | |
| | | Jasmin InfoTech- C, C++,MPMC,DSP- | | | |
| | | Application Oriented | | | |
| | | CADENCE – CT(Salary: 8 Lakhs) | | | |
| | | TESSOLVE- EDC, LIC, DLC | | | |
| Final Year | | (Semiconductor Based) | | | |
| | | LABVIEW- CLAD Certification | | | |
| | 2 times) | TCS Campus Commune Registration(Test | | | |
| | Resume Preparation, Email | Portal) | | | |
| | writing MOCK Group Discussion, MOCK Interview Awareness Programme for Higher Education-Abroad TCS Webinar | Project Contest | | | |
| | | Smart India Hackathalon | | | |
| | | Code Vita, Enginx | | | |
| | | CCNA Certification, Oracle Certification | | | |
| | | Awareness on GATE, TANCET, GMAT, | | | |
| | | IES, IAS, BOAT, TOEFL, NTPC, ISRO | | | |
| | | Attitude-Behavior-Dress coding- | | | |
| | | Personality-Hairstyle-Certificates Filing | | | |
| | | Direct Placement through Company | <u> </u> | | |
| | | Webportal, Awareness on Bond Rules | | | |
| | | Real Time Projects | | | |
| www.guyi.com - Real Time problem and Programming Skill | | | | | |

www.guvi.com - Real Time problem and Programming Skill

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CENTRE FOR UNIVERSITY INDUSTRY COLLABORATION (CUIC)

A READY RECKONER FOR ENHANCING PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES

Dr. T. Thyagarajan, Director-CUIC

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PLACEMENT REPRESENTATIVES

- Collect list of HR contact details through your friends / relatives / Newspaper / Faculty members / Seniors / Alumni
- · Pass on the HR Contact details to Placement Officer for sending official invitations
- Ensure Placement Officer contact details in all the Department Brochures, to have single point contact
- Keep the hard and soft copies of Curriculum and Syllabus
- Keep the contact details (Email, Landline No. & Mobile No.) of all your classmates
- Keep the complete details about each student (SSLC, HSC, Semester wise GPA, CGPA, DOB, Community, History & Current Arrears)
- Keep the contact details of other Placement Representatives
- Generate comprehensive Question Bank (Both Technical and Non-Technical)
- Collect Aptitude Questions / GD Topics / Interview Questions to create Question Bank
- Give training to the needy students
- Avoid spreading Rumors / False / Assumed information (This will lead to black listing)
- Avoid accepting false information / Track records from students (This will lead to rejection of offer)
- Avoid arguing with company HRs about previous year's branchpreferences

TIPS TO FACE INTERVIEWS

- Maintain Professional Ethics and Moral Standards
- Read Frequently Asked Questions by interviewers and prepare the answers and practice them
- Prepare a Comprehensive Resume
- Practice with Mock Aptitude Test / Mock GD / Mock Interviewetc.,
- Prepare well in fundamental & core subjects of respective branches
- Update database after declaration of revaluation / Aarrear result
- View the placement Notice Board regularly
- As for as possible change of contact details should be avoided
- Visit the company's website before attending the Pre Placement Talk (PPT) to get clear idea
- Avoid Wearing Jeans / T-shirts/ Cheppal / Half sleeves
- Be punctual for PPT as well as for Test / Interview
- Avoid standing outside or near the PPT hall
- Occupy first benches also, during the PPT
- Maintain Gender separation during the PPT
- Maintain discipline during PPT
- Avoid coming late to the PPT/test/interview
- Ask only relevant / valid questions during the PPT
- Carry Pen, Pencil, Eraser, Passport Size Photograph etc., for the test
- Avoid contacting the HR directly. It should be through CUIConly.
- Carry Resume / Copy of Mark Sheets / Community / Co-curricular / Extra-curricular Certificate etc for the interview
- Bring OBC Certificate for PSU interview
- Bring doctor certificate for differently abled physique
- Inform at the beginning itself about colour blindness, hearing disorder to avoid disqualification at the
 end.
- Attend the interview with clean dress (tucked-in) and neatly shaved to maintain dignity and decorum
- Wish the interviewer while entering the room. Thank the interviewer before leaving the room
- During the interview, relax and avoid showing your nervousness obvious
- Speak loudly, clearly; sit up straight; try to look at the interviewer's eyes when you speak to him/her
- Be honest in your approach
- Keep your answers brief and to the point.
- Do not give 'YES' or 'NO' replies.
- Don't discuss your personal difficulties
- Show your enthusiasm and willingness
- Exhibit your skills and abilities.

- Avoid passing bad comments /Remarks about the College/ University/ Staff during the interview
- Prepare in advance, the questions you want to ask about the job and company
- Be available till the announcement of results
- Maintain silence during announcements of results
- Do not exhibit bad mannerism during the placement activity

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQ)

- Tell me about yourself
- What are your long range goals, ambitions, future plans?
- What do you want to be doing 5 or 10 years from now?
- How do you feel that you can contribute to this job?
- What are your hobbies?
- What are your strengths? Your weaknesses?
- What are your big accomplishments?
- What are your special abilities?
- Why you think that you are suitable for this kind of job?
- What is your career goal?
- What do you know about our company?
- Why are you applying for a job with us?
- What salary do you expect?
- Do you have any plans to go back to school?
- What kind of job profile you enjoy the most, the least and why?
- I have interviewed others for this job, why should I give you the job?
- Would you be willing to take an aptitude test?
- Can you tell me anything about yourself that you think I might want to know?
- What is the lowest salary you would accept?
- Can you handle criticism? How do you deal with it?
- Do you have any questions?

H.R. EXPECTATIONS

- Sincerity and honesty in the answers
- Attentiveness in listening to the questions
- Body language: gesture, posture, eye contact and confidence level
- Stress handling capability
- Positive approach in answering the questions
- Exhibition of skills, accomplishments and talents
- Enthusiasm and motivation level
- Command over communication skills
- Willingness and positive approach
- Exhibition of talents and accomplishments

POINTS DECIDED BY THE ORGANISATION

- Interview time and venue
- Decision on allowing identical branches
- Execution of Bond
- Change in eligibility criteria
- Place of work
- Percentage cut-off/ history of arrears / standing arrears
- Postponement of dates/ cancellation
- The number of recruits, on-board date

USEFUL WEBSITES FOR APTITUDE, GD, TECHNICAL & HR INTERVIEW

http://www.indiabix.com

http://www.freshersworld.com

http://www.placementpapers.net

http://www.allinterview.com

http://www.geekinterview.com

http://www.careersvalley.com

http://www.sampleplacementpapers.com

http://www.chetanasinterview.com

http://www.ittestpapers.com

http://www.indianfresher.com

http://www.freeplacementpapers.com

http://www.educationindiaworld.com

http://www.jobsnresults.com

http://www.psychometric-success.com

http://testfunda.com http:/www.test4free.com

http://www.placementexpress.com

TECHNICAL

http://www.mechanicalengineeringblog.com

http://www.indiabix.com

USEFUL WEBSITES FOR ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

http://www.nonstopenglish.com http://www.talkenglish.com

http://www.freeenglishnow.com http://www.ego4u.com

http://www.focusenglish.com

http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/learningenglish

http://www.englishclub.com http://www.easyenglish.com

http://learnenglish.britishcouncil.org englishbee.net

http://www.english4today.com/free_content.cfm

http://www.english-the-international-language.com

http://www.teachingengtish.org.uk http://esl.about.com

http://www.learnenglish.de

http://www.busuu.com http://free-

esl.com

'FACTS' TO PERFORM WELL IN THE PLACEMENTS

F - Clear the subjects in First attempt

- Learn Foreign Language (German, Japanese, French, Chinese)

A - Have right Attitude

C - Have good Communication Skills

Maintain a CGPA above 7.5

T - Think Positive

Develop creative Thinking

S - Be Sagacious. Express your wisdom and Exhibit your Talents

K.L.N. College of Engineering. How to prepare for Anna University Examinations.

Don't study just for passing the tests/exams. Ensure that you understood the concepts and you can explain/ demonstrate/justify/analyze/ answer/ argue/ design /implement/draw/develop any mathematical model, based on what you have learnt. If you are confident enough, you can successfully solve any question papers/technical interviews/competitive examinations at any time without fear/confusion/ delay. Remember that, you will be working in an environment, after graduation, where all the process/operation of machineries/equipment's are based on the basic scientific and engineering concepts what you have studied from first year to final year of your Engineering programme, where you are the only person to solve any problems aroused. You can't get away/escape from these. Hence, it is a lifelong learning, a wonderful experience.

Syllabus, books (at least 2-one Text books as prescribed in the syllabus, -one local author book) previous year question papers(atleast10), class notes, are your God/religion/food/ destiny/light. Ensure that you have studied all the contents of the syllabus, prepared correct answers for all questions in the AU question paper. Remember that ignoring any one word in the syllabus means you are losing 5 to 10 marks in each unit in the AU exams. Similarly, ignoring any one questions in the previous year question paper means you are losing 10 marks in each unit of AU exams. Don't expect that your Professor would cover 100% of the syllabus. Even if he/she has covered 100% of the syllabus don't think that he/she has covered 100% of each line in the syllabus. It is your responsibility to prepare 10% in excess of each lines in each units of the syllabus in addition to the contents taught by your Professors. This is possible by referring the books and the questions asked in the competitive exam books like GATE/TANCET/IES.

Plan your studies -right from the second week of the commencement of the classes till the semester examination is over. In a year, you will be attending the college only for 200 days(including theory/practical exams-8hours /day). You have 165 days (24 hours /day) away from the college. Prepare a time table from Monday-Friday. Take a rest on Saturday and Sunday. Allocate 3-4 hours in the evening for study.1-2 hours for completing assignments/observation/record note work. Remaining 2-3 hours for studying subjects A,B.(Mon),C,D(Tue)E,F(Wed), A,B(Thu),C,D(Fri),E,F(Sat or Sun). Each day, in addition to studying subjects for the current syllabus, you should refer competitive exam books (GATE/TANCET/IES/ Objective type questions –technical) corresponding to the current syllabus. This parallel preparation will ensure that you have prepared for state level and National level examinations there by you will be meeting the expectations of the Engineering Educational Objectives. Your preparation for AU examination should be vigorous (minimum), 15 days from the commencement of the exam and it should be maximum 2 days before the exam. You need to allocate for 8 hours per day during minimum days (early morning-6AM-10AM with a break for an hour, 10AM-12 Noon-sleep/rest, 12 noon-2PM-study,2PM-5PM-sleep/rest,6PM-10PM -study). Repetition/memorizing is required to retain certain contents to improve confidence on the subject. During rest time you can have group discussion with your friends or you can teach slow learners, thereby you will gain more knowledge and also help others.

Presentation – AU Exam-General complaints by students that the valuation is not fair or poor valuation. Remarks of examiners that there is nothing in the answer paper. Parents may say that either "college is not good" or "it is a fate". Public may say "poor quality" and the experts may comment that "only 20% are employable". These statements will go on for centuries. Many students believes that they have written right answers mostly (but many of them actually wrong) and few examiners assumed certain answers by students are wrong (but many of them are actually correct). It is 70% true that students are not presenting the answers well and it is 30% true that the valuation is not fair. But it is 95% true that the deserved students are getting expected results in most of the papers. This is because of good presentation. Good presentation involves many factors such as legible writing, good handwriting. answering correctly

(100% correct), all answers with mathematical modeling/pictorial representation/drawing/layout/sketches with different colors, writing 7 pages for 16 mark questions with valid points and sketches, 4 pages for 8 marks with valid points and sketches/drawings/equations, characterizes,. Such students will solve problems correctly without any overwriting/ strikeouts. Simply, they do not cheat. These are the in-born qualities or developed over the years due to good habits, friendship, good character, obedience, hard work, well brought up by parents and blessing by God. Everyone can become like them if their attitude is good. Fear of God is the beginning of Wisdom. The examiners will know about your quality, just by referring the way you have answered Part-A- questions. A well prepared student would get a maximum of 18 out of 20. This impresses the examiner so that they will award a maximum of 14-16 for each part-B-question. Most of the students would answer wrongly in the Part-A-questions. This is due to their poor preparation during Class tests/internal tests, frequently taking leave, lot of diversion, skipping the classes for attending Co-Curricular/ /extra-curricular activities etc inside or outside the college.. Attending the classes is more important than attending college. Students are expected to attend 98% classes to maintain the continuity of the subjects learnt. One-day absence means it will take a week to study on his/her own. If he/she fails to study on his/her own to review the classes not attended means a loss of 10 marks in the exams.

Know well about Why one should apply for revaluation without /with Photocopy, schedule and fees to be paid. Sometimes a well-deserved students get low CGPA than he/she expected or even may fail. This may be due to error in valuation/data entry. Hence such students should not hesitate to apply for revaluation with/without photocopy. The parents should also be informed, all about these unfortunates (the misunderstanding between parents /sons/daughter/faculty may lead to unnecessary things).90% of those deserved students who applied for revaluation with photo copy benefitted after revaluation. Ignorance/communication failure of these formalities, by deserved students, may damage their life. Some students failed in revaluation secured "S"grade in the REVIEW, shows some hope in the examination system and the better prospect of the students.

Need to maintain high CGPA in every semester. :This is possible only when one gets "S" grade in all practical's (from first to eighth semester). Those who are regular in attending the lab classes, submitting the observation and record note in time, disciplined behavior with staff and students in the class room/laboratory/campus etc. will impress the faculty in-charge of practical's, so that he/she will help such students during regular lab classes. This will improve the students to do the lab experiments with confidence and fetch them to get more marks. This will reflect in internal assessment marks also. Classification of degree-First class with distinction-More than 8.5CGPA (passed all subjects in first attempt), First class-More than 6.5CGPA at the end of eighth semester, less than this would be second class.

K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



POTTAPALAYAM - 630 612 (11KM from Madurai City)



SIVAGANGAI DISTRICT, TAMILNADU, INDIA

(Sponsored by K.L.N. Sourashtra College of Engineering Council)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi

All UG courses are permanently Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Approved Research Centres for Mechanical, EEE, ECE, CSE and MBA by Anna University Accredited by NBA up to 30.06.2019, New Delhi for B.E. – Mechanical, EEE, ECE, CSE & B.Tech – IT An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution, Sourashtra Lunguistic Minority Institution Ph: 0452 – 6562171 & 2, 0452 – 2090971 & 2, Fax: 0452 – 2090070, Email – info@klnce.edu COURSES OFFERED

UG COURSES - B.E. / B.TECH

- 1. Mechanical Engineering (Accredited by NBA)
- 2. Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Accredited by NBA)
- 3. Electronics & Communication Engineering (Accredited by NBA)
- 4. Computer Science & Engineering (Accredited by NBA)
- 5. Information Technology (Accredited by NBA)
- 6. Automobile Engineering
- 7. Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering

PG COURSES

- 1. Master of Computer Applications
- 2. Master of Business Administration
- 3. M.E. CAD / CAM
- 4. M.E. Communication Systems
- 5. M.E. Power Systems Engineering
- 6. M.E. Computer Science & Engineering
- 7. M.E. Computer Science & Engineering (with Specialization in Networks)